

NAB Closes NRSC Meetings



NAB has drawn the blinds on future NRSC meetings.

Executive Committee Votes To Bar Press After Four Years

by Judith Gross

Washington DC After a four-year policy permitting and at times encouraging reporters' presence at National Radio Systems Committee meetings, the NAB Executive Committee has voted to close all NRSC meetings to the press.

The decision comes on the heels of an attempt to prevent tape recording of the NRSC's most recent composite working group meeting.

The composite group met in the midst of controversy surrounding its acceptance of a paper critical of composite clipping. One firm, Modulation Sciences

Inc., is still contemplating legal recourse as a result of the committee's actions.

After protest by RW, the tape recording was allowed to resume at the composite working group meeting.

Lumped with other committees

In a letter to RW the NAB legal department stated that the decision to close the meetings was a reaffirmation of NAB policy which restricts press presence at meetings of NAB committees "convened solely or partly under NAB auspices."

Unlike other NAB committees the NRSC is jointly convened by the NAB and Electronic Industries Association.

NAB Radio Board Chairman William Sanders called the sudden decision to close the meetings "a somewhat overdue housekeeping chore." He said the policy of not allowing press was a "long-

(continued on page 3)

FCC, FAA Sit Down To Solve Differences

by Alan Carter

Washington DC The FCC and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) are at the bargaining table to try to settle their differences over who has the final word regulating broadcast tower interference near airports.

While the two agencies have been sparring over the effects of broadcast transmission interference to aviation radio receivers for several years, tower applications have been denied and delayed.

Broadcasters have also, in some cases, had the added expense of submitting applications for alternative sites—if they are available.

An interagency meeting 5 December set the stage for substantive talks, according to William Hassinger, Mass Media Bureau assistant chief for engineering. Additional meetings were planned.

Short term vs. long term

While a long-term solution will most likely require extensive negotiations, Hassinger said the FCC will recommend an interim approach to accommodate broadcast applications. He declined to reveal the specifics.

FAA Systems Maintenance Service Director Peter Kochis said the two agencies have made a commitment to settle the differences. "If we don't do it, it's going to get settled at higher levels and may not come out to anyone's satisfaction," he said.

Hassinger said the main difference between the FCC and FAA is the perception of seriousness of the interference problem and how to remedy it. "We think the FAA feels it is more serious than we do," he said.

From the FCC point of view, the inter-

ference is not the fault of broadcast transmitters but caused by aircraft receiver inadequacies. Commercial aircrafts have not reported problems, only general aviation crafts, Hassinger said.

"We're not coming at this as novices," Hassinger said. "We do have people (on staff) who are pilots."

One point of contention is the FAA computer program for judging interfer-

(continued on page 8)

MD Class A Wins Big

by Charles Taylor

Salisbury MD J.P. Connor is one broadcaster who can tell you how important it is to keep an eye on FCC policy.

When he decided in 1986 to apply for the license of a new channel the FCC created under docket 80-90—which

opened approximately 700 new FMs nationwide—Connor anticipated serving the market as a Class A station at 3 kW.

But when he powered up for the first time last month, it was at 6 kW that Connor was able to project the airwaves of his WSBY-FM here in the Salisbury-Ocean City, MD, market.

Luck, timing and prompt action

The station's increased wattage came as a result of luck, timing and prompt action on the Commission's recent Class A upgrade, which selectively allowed about 500 low power FMs to hike their power from 3 kW to 6 kW.

As a result, Connor's FM is one of the first stations in the nation to benefit from the power upgrade, a fact whose origins are so irony-laden that the station operator still is shaking his head.

"This business is usually one of timing where the timing is off. This was just a stroke a luck," Connor said.

The tale has its beginnings three years ago when Connor, VP of the family-operated Connor Broadcasting, decided to expand its radio holdings. J.P.'s father, J. Parker, in 1974, had put on the air the first FM stereo station in the market, WWTR.

Buying and selling

In 1980 he sold WWTR, after having purchased WJDY-AM in Salisbury, in 1978. A 5000 W urban contemporary outlet, WJDY is today consistently top 10 in market ratings ("not one of those awful AM stories you hear so much of," Connor said).

When docket 80-90 opened a channel at 98.9 in 1986, Connor Broadcasting bid

(continued on page 10)

Q. How Many DYNAMAX CTR10 Series cartridge machines are in use worldwide?

A. Over 7,000 units now are operating in 33 countries. And that's less than four years since introduction of the CTR10 Series.

Find out why the DYNAMAX CTR10 Series has proven #1 in popularity around the world. Contact your authorized Dealer or Fidelipac for more information.



Fidelipac Corporation □ P.O. Box 808, Moorestown, NJ 08057 □ U.S.A.
609-235-3900 □ FAX 609-235-7779 □ TELEX 710-897-0254
Dynamax is a registered trademark of Fidelipac Corporation.

NEWS BRIEFS

US Delegation in Cuba

Havana CUBA The jamming of US AM radio stations was one of the subjects a delegation of US government officials, broadcasters and selected academics were discussing with the Cuban government during a trip here 18-21 December.

Rep. Al Swift (D-WA) headed the group trip to Cuba, which was based on a recent invitation by the Fidel Castro government. The visit was organized by the

House Energy and Commerce Committee.

Although the group could freely discuss proposals to remedy interference and take proposals back to Washington, the delegation had no negotiating power to enter into official agreements.

Subjects to be discussed included Radio Marti (broadcasting since 1985) and TV Marti (not yet broadcasting), which are US government-operated stations that can beam US news

and information to the communist island country.

Radio Marti has led to Cuba's retaliatory jamming of American stations, according to the US government.

Many broadcasting insiders believe the timing of the trip couldn't be better because of the recent congressional go-ahead to begin broadcasting TV Marti this year, a move that US government officials believe will bring about more retaliatory action by the Cuban government.

Other issues also to be discussed included prospects for a new regional broadcasting accord and interpretations of existing regulations governing cross-national broadcasting.

WGMS-AM Granted Tower Site

Germantown MD WGMS-AM was granted permission to build a new AM tower farm by the board of zoning here, despite opposition from citizens who did not welcome such a structure in their community.

Construction of four antennas is expected to begin pending an appeal deadline 31 December and appropriate weather to build, according to John VerStandig, president of VerStandig Broadcasting, which owns the classical WGMS-AM and FM.

The relocation of the station's antennas became an item of interest when VerStandig earned

an estimated \$14 million after selling to a real estate developer the 51-acre plot of land on which the AM's transmitter and antennas had been located in Potomac, MD.

Commercial Classical Back in LA

Three months after Los Angeles' KFAC switched from a classical music format to contemporary hits, leaving the nation's top market with no venue for commercial Mozart, another station in the market has come to the rescue of classical music fans.

KKGO announced that as of 1 January, it will begin broadcasting a classical commercial format 24 hours a day. The station's previous jazz format will move to KKJZ-AM 540 in stereo.

The city commended the station at a ceremony in the City Council chambers at City Hall in December.

Deal Forms Radio Non-Network Megagroup

A deal valued at more than \$700 million has made merged Legacy Broadcasting, Metropolitan Broadcasting and Group W Radio, making the group the nation's largest non-network owned radio group.

The agreement includes Metropolitan and Legacy stations WNEW-FM in New York; KTWV-FM in Los Angeles; WMMR-FM in Philadelphia; WCPT-AM/WCXR-FM in Washington; WLLZ-FM in Detroit; and KILT-AM and FM in Houston.

Group W stations are WBZ-AM in Boston; KYW-AM in Philadelphia; KDKA-AM in Pittsburgh; WINS-AM in New York; KFBK-AM and KAER-FM in Sacramento; KFWB-AM in Los Angeles; KQZY-FM in Dallas; KQXT-FM in San Antonio; KMEO-AM and FM in Phoenix; and WMAQ-AM in Chicago.

We Re-invented the Wheel AND IT'S SQUARE!

Naturally, with all of Wheatstone's experience at building and interfacing consoles, it was inevitable that we would take on the design and manufacture of suitable furniture for our audio installations. First we listened to engineers and their requests, then we went to work. The result is a significant improvement over previous designs.

Consider the advantages of double-sided equipment cabinets with fully interchangeable door panels, with each side able to accommodate 19 inches of rackmount equipment. Consider the convenience of hinged twin drop-down punchblock panels for easy installation and maintenance. Consider the advantage of hard chrome plated steel mounting rails that eliminate the stripping problems associated with lesser aluminum designs. Simply consider the strength we've achieved with full inch and a half thick side panels and hybrid inch and a half thick countertops.

We have re-invented cabinet technology. We've wedded the latest precision NC metal componentry to hybrid plywood high density, high resin pressure-laminated substrates. Our construction and bonding techniques have been optimized to eliminate stress related laminate problems. We've handled wire management: there are generous pathways between each enclosure, as well as an integral channel punchblock housing under the console counter to keep everything neat, concealed and away from unauthorized hands. And, since cabinet faces can accept either equipment or door panels, systems can easily be configured to fit virtually any room. Doors can even be placed on cabinets intended for future electronics installation.

This cabinetry is very clever, unbelievably strong, and of course square-precise. It has that Wheatstone major market look. So contact Wheatstone for furniture, consoles, or prewires.



 Wheatstone Corporation

6720 V.I.P. Parkway, Syracuse, NY 13211

TEL 315-455-7740 FAX 315-454-8104

INDEX

From Engineer to Salesperson by Dee McVicker	22
The Limits of DCO Responsibility by Harold Hallikainen	23
BE at 30 Years: A Retrospective by Tim Wetmore	24
A Basic Primer for Digital Interface Use by Mel Lambert	30
Origins of Today's Digital Technology by Ed Montgomery	32
Voice Power by Mic Processing by John "Q" Shepler	33
Observations on SBE 1989, or Greetings from KAY-CEE-MO by George Riggins	34
When Is it All Right To Mock the FCC? by Tim McCartney	36
Get More Creative With Your Sampler by Bruce Bartlett	37

NRSC Meetings Closed To Press

(continued from page 1)
standing one."

In the four years the NRSC has been meeting since its reactivation, however, the policy has not been stated in notices announcing meetings of the NRSC and it's subgroups nor verbally announced to the press.

In a December meeting of an NRSC subgroup, NAB attorney Valerie Schulte said the policy of not allowing press at meetings was a "long standing, unwritten one."

NAB VP of Communications Walter Wurfel, when asked why press had not been previously informed of the policy either in writing or verbally, said "It had not come to my attention; I did not notice that (press) was going to the meetings."

Eyewitness press reports of NRSC meetings have appeared over the years in *RW*, on prominent pages, however,

Sensitive areas

Despite assurances that the closed-door policy is merely a reaffirmation of earlier NAB unwritten policy, both Wurfel and Sanders mentioned the legal threat surrounding the composite working group in commenting on the decision.

"As we're getting more and more into sensitive areas, we become more aware of what the committees are doing," noted Sanders. He added that "with threatened lawsuits of various commit-

tees and so forth, we felt we needed to protect ourselves."

The decision also stated that participants to NRSC meetings "can engage best in full and robust debate when they are free from the inhibition of potentially being quoted in the media."

That viewpoint has been expressed in the past by EIA, which, although it had no members present at the time of the Executive Committee's decision, was consulted on the decision, according to Sanders.

NRSC participants, including the committee chairman, had not been informed of the decision however, until contacted by *RW*. Wurfel noted that "the association (NAB) makes policies that are not put to a vote by participants."

Several previous NRSC participants who declined to be named said they would need to reexamine their company's policy of continued involvement in light of possible anti-trust implications of conducting the meetings behind closed doors.

Wurfel and Sanders both maintained that there are "clear and studied opinions from our lawyers that no anti-trust issues have been violated."

Press' role acknowledged

NAB staff as well as NRSC participants each acknowledged the beneficial role the trade press has played in enlightening the industry and helping generate

support for the NRSC AM standard.

"It's been my feeling that in the past the press has really helped out as far as getting the word out to engineers and

"I wouldn't argue that press coverage has been helpful," Wurfel said. "But the press is still free to talk to members after the meetings and report on them."



NRSC: They don't want us at the party.

stations," noted John Marino of NewCity Communications, chairman of the AM technical subgroup.

Glynn Walden of Group W noted that reporters covering the meetings "had done a tremendous job on NRSC, and I hope they will continue to disseminate information."

"I agree that press coverage has helped the process and I have every hope this will continue," said Michael Rau, NAB VP of Science & Technology. "We will do everything possible to maintain the lines of communication with the press."

For more information, contact NAB at 202-429-5350.

CD's Never Get Damaged.

The World's Third Biggest Lie... Until Now

Make a list of everything you love about CD's. Now make a list of the things you don't like: Your expensive CD's are easily damaged and many "commercial" CD players are hard to operate and don't hold up to the demands of daily use.

With the industrial strength Denon DN-950FA CD Cart Player, you store your CD's in special cartridges that protect them from scratches, dust, and fingerprints. To play, simply load the cartridge into the DN-950FA.

Audiophile specifications, rapid cueing, advanced electronics, and balanced outputs are only a few of its virtues. Let Bradley show you how the Denon Cart CD Player can take the worry out of CD's.



Bradley

BROADCAST

8101 CESSNA AVENUE • GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND 20879
TOLL FREE: 800-732-7665 • MD & DC: 301-948-0650 • FAX: 301-330-7198

Where Service and Engineering Make the Difference

Circle 12 On Reader Service Card

The perfect cart machines for an imperfect world.



PHASE TRAK 90
STEREO PLAYBACK
(WITH TIMER) \$2650**
STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK \$4295**

With phase error, tape spec fluctuations and harried DJs, a cart machine's working environment is far from perfect. That's why you need Phase Trak 90: There's never been a better cart machine for the real world of radio.

- Continuous non-encoded phase correction circuitry* actually cleans up carts that sound dull on ordinary machines—no re-recording necessary.
- Automatic Tape Analysis system with Learn Mode gets the best performance from every tape formulation.
- Lockout functions eliminate on-air mistakes like yanking a cart before it's cued or forgetting to remove it after it's played.
- Robust, fully modular plug-in construction takes everything a DJ can dish out.

Phase Trak 90: Quite simply, the best cart machine ever made. Call Bob Arnold at (217) 224-9600, or ask your Broadcast Electronics distributor for complete information.

* Patent Pending

** F.O.B. Quincy, IL: Exclusive of sales or use tax.

BE BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC

4100 North 24th Street • P.O. Box 3606 • Quincy, IL 62305
Tel: (217) 224-9600 • Fax: (217) 224-9607 • Tlx: 250142

World Radio History

Circle 33 On Reader Service Card

Left Out in the Cold For 1990

by Judith Gross

Falls Church VA Let me be one of the last to wish you a terrific New Year. The '90s are here: are you ready for them? Well, it finally happened.

After more than four years of covering National Radio Systems Committee meetings, telling ya all about the NRSC standard and how it was going to help AM compete in a high tech world and watching well-meaning participants fumble their way through the start of FM issues—we've been shut out.



That's right. I guess the lawyers had their way. The NAB has closed all NRSC meetings to press coverage.

This comes, maybe not so coincidentally, at a time when the NRSC FM groups are plagued by conflict on two fronts. There's the threat of legal action hanging over the composite working group from the brouhaha over clipping.

Then there's a fumble on the field of the multipath group as a power play shapes up and the defensive line doesn't seem to know which way the end zone is. Or maybe even who has the ball.

Then the AM subgroup manages to give away concession after concession on the specs for improved AM radios to a large, faceless mass of overseas receiver manufacturers who can't be bothered to show up at the meetings.

So I guess it's not too surprising that they don't want us around, poking into the issues, asking embarrassing questions and generally making them all accountable not just to us—no—but to you, the folks who stand to lose or gain the most.

The justification was that participants would feel more free about exchanging ideas if there were no worries about be-

ing quoted by you-know-who.

But do any of them realize that it shuts most of the industry out of the entire process? You can't afford to fly to Washington, DC? You can't take eight hours out of your business to sit in a room and chew on half-baked ideas? You mean you can't afford an overnight hotel bill in the nation's capital, won't get reimbursed for that over-priced dinner?

OK, then you can't be a part of the decisions which will affect your stations for years and decades to come. RW has been your eyes and ears at these meetings, but tough luck, NAB doesn't want you to know what's really going on there any more. They want to issue press releases and gloss everything over with the company PR line.

☆☆☆

Let me put on my best squeaky Andy Rooney voice here and ask "Didja ever wonder . . ."

Didja ever wonder why the country's founding fathers decided freedom of the press was important enough to include it in the Bill of Rights?

Maybe they had this quaint little notion that if a country is going to be fair and just, in other words democratic, it would have to be accountable to the folks it serves. And in order to do that, those folks would have to have a way of finding out what was going on even if they couldn't actually witness it themselves.

It's worked pretty well, if imperfectly for over 200 years. But then along the way certain bureaucratic bodies took a hint from the world's dictatorships and discovered that if you can control the flow of information, you can decrease your opposition and further your own agenda.

What's ironic about the whole thing is that the decision to shut out the press was made by broadcasters—who are the first to yell and scream the loudest when their First Amendment rights are stepped on.

Second irony is that it was the good efforts of the press which got support and enthusiasm for the NRSC AM standard in the first place.

But all that's over, now. Maybe one day

in the not-too-distant-future we'll all wake up and discover that they've chomped away at more of our occupied bandwidth, or put a clamp on the type of processing we can use, or given our competitor some technical or marketing advantage. But by the time we discover this it's gonna be too late.

You'll read about it after the fact. Sorry, but Big Brother NAB knows what's best for us all.

Disagree? Let's see some action here.

How about letting the Executive Committee know if you think they goofed? Let NAB Radio Board Chairman Bill Sanders know by faxing him at 712-262-2076. He's at KICD AM-FM out of Spencer, IA. Address: Box 7248; ZIP: 51301; regular phone: 712-262-1240—but fax is quicker.

And Joint Board Chairman L. Lowry

and learning a heckuva lot.

Hey, maybe you could meet somewhere else besides NAB and reverse the decision to shut the doors. I'm sure we could find somebody else to foot the bill for lunch.

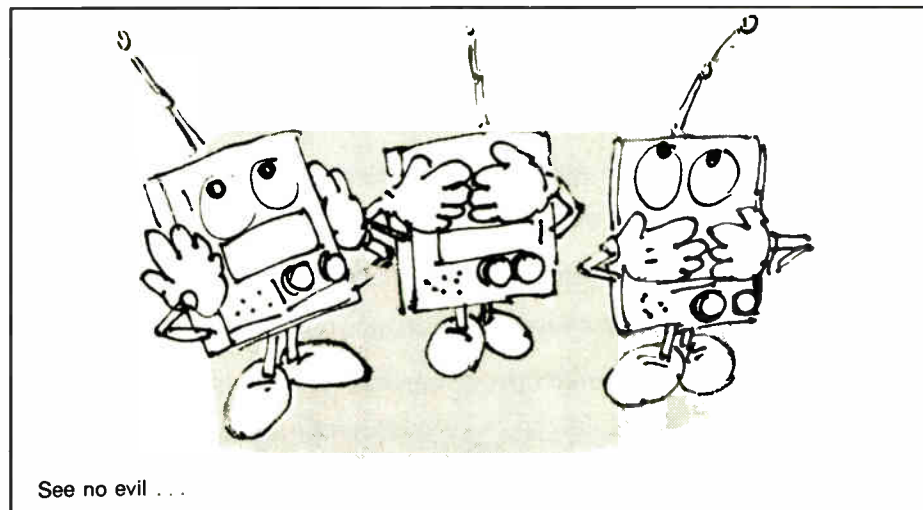
☆☆☆

Speaking of that which is, as my Irish grandmother used to say "A durty shame" the FCC continues to try to clean up the airwaves.

Commissioner Jim Quello, speaking at a brown bag lunch on "Communications in the Year 2000" told folks that he's a First Amendment man himself, generally relaxed on double entendres and the like.

But he thinks the stuff they've taken action on is something few could argue about.

Said Quello, "The F-word. I've heard it, I've said it, I've done it. But I don't think



Mays, Clear Channel Communications, 500 Two Republic Bank Plaza, 175 E. Houston St., Suite 500; San Antonio, TX 78205-2225. Phone: 512-225-4231; FAX 512-225-7932.

Tell 'em. Tell 'em all that you want to continue to know what's going on. Tell 'em especially if you're a member, but tell 'em even if you're not.

And to you patient, well-intentioned guys who have been and will continue to be at the meetings doing the hard work, well, it's been fun. It was nice getting to chat with you all like regular folks

it belongs on the nation's airwaves."

Oh, and you've heard of the fears about "AMization of the FM band?" Well duFreil, Lundin & Rackley took some inspiration from the phrase in submitting comments on technical criteria for AM.

The firm said it would like to encourage "FMization of the AM band." If it means better times for AM, I'm all for it.

Heard something interesting? Spill your guts to Earwaves. Write PO Box 1214, Falls Church VA 22041, or call me at 703-998-7600. Best tidbit of the month wins a coveted 1990 edition Radio World mug.

Two Transmitter Sites?

Lee Waller says "no problem" with Burk

WBPM delivers CHR programming 24 hours a day to Kingston, New York and the greater Hudson valley. Chief Engineer Lee Waller knows what it takes to keep the signal on the air all the time.

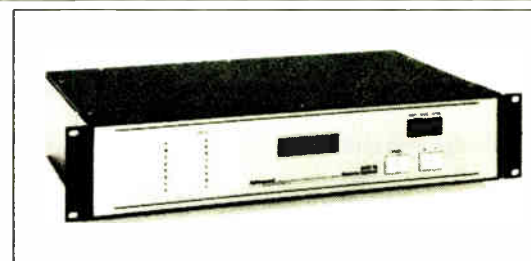
Their commitment to reliability starts with two transmitter sites, both controlled by one Burk Technology ARC-16 Remote Control System.

BURK
TECHNOLOGY

"My favorite feature," says Lee, "is the ability to operate any function at any site from anywhere in the system. I do my routine maintenance at the auxiliary site, then drive to the main site, switching between sites without having to bother the jock."

A reliable remote control system is a must for WBPM. A trip to the transmitter means a grueling mountain climb, four-wheeling along a creek bed to the top.

Lee's ARC-16 might save him a few trips.



ARC-16 Remote Control System

You don't have to have two sites to take advantage of the convenience and reliability of a Burk Technology Remote Control. Our systems are backed by a 2-year warranty and the best service in the industry.

Want to know more about how Lee solved his problem? Call us TOLL FREE at

1-800 255-8090.

Burk Technology, Inc.
7 Lomar Drive
Pepperell, MA 01463
(508) 433-8877

READERS FORUM

If you have comments for *Radio World*, call us at 800-336-3045 or send a letter to Readers' Forum (Radio World, Box 1214, Falls Church VA 22041 or MCI Mailbox #302-7776). All letters received become the property of Radio World, to be used at our discretion and as space permits.

Z-100 speaks

Dear RW:

I keep reading letters in *Radio World* from concerned broadcast engineers, expressing (mostly negative) feelings about the wisdom of using "excessive" amounts of audio processing. There's ill-will toward the stations that are heavily processed, and animosity toward their own PDs when they want "that" sound.

Let's try to put aside this growing antagonism. Aggressive audio processing is only for those stations that feel it is required for the success of their product. Others who do not want it simply should not use it. But there is no reason for name-calling or trying to make the louder stations feel guilty about their hard-won decibels.

My personal philosophy is to make my station as *spectacular* and *exhilarating* to listen to as possible, and that means *processed*. If the processing is done correctly, it will yield a *very* loud signal, but it does not necessarily mean the loudest in the market, if indeed the loudest station only got that way with pure distortion.

It means creating a signal that captures the listeners' interest and imagination, a "larger than life" sound which, incidentally, probably won't sound a whole lot like "program." It does take some work to get there without resorting to running all controls at "11."

The original reason for limiting/compression was to increase SNR of the system. With roughly equivalent RF signals, the louder station will cover more territory. And those stations with a disproportionately small amount of RF are driven to be more processed in a simple effort to become or remain competitive with the "big boys." I know, having several Class A versus Class B and C battles under my belt. But keep in mind, you're after the best SNR, not nausea.

As long as you and I are producing a sound for our stations that is legal and gets the results desired by the creative forces (programming) we can, and should, feel free to do anything we want.

But we as engineers should not feel territorial about audio processing. It is no place for elitism. It is our job to deliver what is best for the *station* and that means giving the PD what he/she wants. If the PD's wrong, he'll lose his job, you won't. If you're not collaborative, it'll be *you* on the streets. Be creative with what you have to work with, but more than that be a team player. If you don't like your situation, you should change it.

Reserve your contempt for those who deserve it: light-bulb salesmen.

David P. Reaves III, CE
Z-100

New York, NY

Consumers' choice?

Dear RW:

I'm going to start manufacturing stereo radios. Of course, they'll have only one speaker, because offering two speakers limits consumers' choices. Naturally, it will receive FM stations only up to 99.9 and AM stations up to only 990, because adding another "1" to the frequency readout will increase the price of the radio receivers . . .

Gimme a break. It seems to me that, in the 1990s, a "stereo radio" should be a stereo radio—AM and FM, no questions asked. Radio is radio; the fact that the service happens to be supplied on two different bands is hardly a reason to leave out parts, hoping the buyer won't notice. Truth in advertising and all that.

(No, wait a minute . . . I think I'll make color TVs. I'll use only blue and green phosphors, 'cause they're colors, so I can still call it "Color TV," but I'll leave out red, 'cause red phosphors are expensive, and, besides, I want to offer consumers a choice . . .)

Ted Eselgroth, Sales Rep
American Radio Networks
St. Paul, MN

Inspection blues

Dear RW:

As I went through an FCC inspection recently (September), I read with interest Mr. Hallikainen's article concerning the recent inspection of KYLO-FM. The situation was very similar here, but with very different results.

Back in 1982, one of my contract stations was inspected and fined heavily for overpower operation, based on the efficiency factor in the manufacturer's man-

The NAB Executive Committee's decision to close NRSC meetings to the press after four years of an open door policy is as damaging to the industry as it is a disappointment to reporters who have dedicated themselves to bringing the committee's work into the light.

In case after case, especially when the subject is technical, it has always proven more beneficial to have issues discussed in an open forum, encouraging the free participation of all, than to conduct meetings in secret.

The NRSC AM standard has received overwhelming industry support and has been a success in part because its benefits to AM stations were made widely known—largely through the efforts of the trade press.

Secrecy is Industry's Obstacle

But now that more sensitive issues have come to the forefront, the NAB has seemingly lost confidence in the industry's ability to sort out thorny questions, engage in free debate and effect reasonable compromises.

Also absent is the NAB's confidence in the ability of the press to report on issues fairly and adequately despite its public ac-

knowledge that the trade press has served the association's goals with the NRSC so well to date.

Understandably there are cases where the industry's purposes are best served through exchanges held in confidence. And there is confidential information involving stations, manufacturers and organizations that the press would be loath to publish even if told.

For those few cases, there is ample opportunity for one-on-one phone calls, letters or personal discussions far removed from the eyes and ears of reporters.

In the majority of cases, however, an informed industry is always the best vehicle for decisions and actions which hold the greatest benefit for the largest number of people.

And if those entrusted with the decision-making are afraid to talk in front of the press and therefore the industry—then perhaps in the long run those discussions shouldn't take place.

—RW

ual and the plate voltage and plate amperage readings.

When I was hired in 1984, one of the first things I did was install a Bird in-line wattmeter and posted the calibration certificate on the wall along with the license documents. When the Bird was installed, it was discovered that the (transmitter) manufacturer's efficiency factor was not even close to the actual (49% instead of 67%).

Lo and behold, when our recent inspection proceeded to the transmitter, the inspector logged the various readings and came up with the same overpower readings as did the inspector in 1982. However, when confronted with the Bird (and the calibration certificate) he conceded that perhaps the manufacturer may have been mistaken in factoring in the efficiency of its transmitter.

The \$500 wattmeter saved this station some \$5000 or more in liabilities and seems to have paid for itself in our ability to keep the station within our legal operating parameters.

Interestingly, our inspector never questioned the staff (other than the manager and myself) about the "efficiency" of the transmitter or how we get the reading on the remote control. I think this may be yet another case of FCC inconsistency.

I have heard of this before, with one inspector finding fault with a method of doing things and assessing a liability and another inspector finding nothing wrong with the same method.

It would seem to me that the efficiency of the transmitter is an obscure thing to almost anyone except the engineer and the FCC inspector, and that this particular inspector had a bone to pick with this station. Unfortunately, you never know what to expect from the regional offices, as they all seem to have their own interpretation of the Rules and Regs, depending on their mood at the time.

The fact that the efficiency factor was posted at the transmitter should have satisfied the inspector. If the remote control reading matches the transmitter reading, that should satisfy the inspection process as well. So much for our perfect world.

Don Mussell, Consulting Engineer
Mouth of Wilson, VA

More bottomline

Dear RW:

Many thanks for your fine publication! I especially like the *Bottomline Broadcaster* column and would love to see it in every issue.

We are greatly in need of low cost tips to do up a station on the cheap and the series on phone patches has been especially helpful.

I also like seeing what must be true reviews of equipment since not all of them are glowing. Realism counts more with me than fluff.

Robert Bendheim, Asst. Engineer
KMUD
Redway, CA

Low power not the solution

Dear RW:

Low power FM for struggling daytime AM substitutes handicap for disability.

Three things hamper daytime AM. First, lack of adequate fulltime service. Second, multiple upgrades now placing aggressive fulltime signals into communities who previously remained loyal to daytimers. Third, the changing "complexion" of community. My licensed city is a town of 4700. My immediate market (the "Canton Folks") no longer live, work or play within the confines of this licensed community and regularly out-drive their local station even when they

(continued on page 28)

Radio World

Vol 14, No 1 January 10, 1990

Editor, Judith Gross

Associate Editor, Alex Zavistovich

Buyers Guide Editor, Richard Farrell

News Editor, Alan Carter

Reporters, Charles Taylor, John Gatski

Benn Kobb, Frank Beacham/L.A.

Editorial Assistant, Robyn Rosenthal

Technical Advisor, Tom McGinley

Production Director, Judith Chamberlain

Production Manager, Jeanne Pearson

Kim Lowe, James Gillgam,

Bill Spencer

Publisher, Stevan B. Dana

Associate Publisher, Arthur Constantine

Ad Coordination Manager, Simone Leaser

Circulation Manager, Tiana Hickman

Accounts Receivable, Caroline Freeland

Advertising Sales Representatives:

East Coast, Art Constantine

800-336-3045, Fax: 703-998-2966

Midwest, Mike Dahle

914-762-3572, Fax: 914-762-3107

West Coast, Pat Macsata

415-786-2198, Fax: 415-786-2754



Radio World (ISSN: 0274-8541) is published semimonthly (except February, which has 3 issues) by Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc., 5827 Columbia Pike, Suite 310, Falls Church, VA 22041. Phone: 703-998-7600, Fax: 703-998-2966. Second-class postage rates is paid at Falls Church VA 22041 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send 3579 forms and address changes to Radio World, P.O. Box 1214, Falls Church VA 22041. Copyright 1990 by Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc. All rights reserved.

Free subscriptions are available upon request to professional broadcasting and audiovisual equipment users. For address changes, send current and new address to RW a month in advance at the above address. Unsolicited manuscripts are welcomed for review; send to the attention of the appropriate editor.

Next Issue RW
Jan. 24, 1990

**GET IT
RIGHT**
GET IT FROM **ALLIED**

NRSC

**THE STANDARD
IS COMING!
THE STANDARD
IS HERE!**

NRSC compliance now means a cleanup of the AM band. NRSC is coming, anyway. You can buy now without the fear of obsolescence during the grandfather period. What does all this mean? Talk to us. We know NRSC and what it means to you.

ALLIED
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
— A HARRIS COMPANY —

800-622-0022

CANADA 800-268-6817

STUDIO EQUIPMENT • HARRIS RF PRODUCTS • SATELLITE GEAR • TRADE-INS • TURNKEY SYSTEMS

© 1990 HARRIS/ALLIED

Circle 46 On Reader Service Card
World Radio History

Congress Approves Fee Hike

Some Fines Also Upped As Hill Launches \$12.9 Billion Budget Cutback

by John Gatski

Washington DC Higher FCC fees are about to become a fact of life for broadcasters as a result of House and Senate approval of a \$12.9 billion budget reduction package designed to help shrink the federal deficit.

The House and Senate reached a compromise on slightly different versions of increased FCC fee proposals before the fall recess. The increases will add about \$50 million in revenue to the federal government for fiscal 1990.

Bush to ink plan

President Bush is expected to sign the legislation now that the Fairness Doctrine was dropped from the package, according to legislative sources.

The compromise keeps intact the fine and forfeiture limits that the NAB voiced concern about last fall.

Under the new fee schedule, the maximum forfeiture penalty for broadcasters and common carriers will increase from \$2000 to \$25,000 for each violation and continuous violation limits will increase from \$20,000 to \$250,000.

The NAB said the fine limits are being raised too quickly, but the fee increases are long overdue. Many have not been raised in 50 years—since the Radio Act of 1934.

FCC Bar Association President Richard Zaragoza said a huge fine increase could result in more litigation for the Commission by those who want to appeal the significantly stiffer penalty. Under the lesser fines, those who were cited usually just paid the fine, he added.

A partial listing of the increased fees includes construction permit AM, \$2000 to \$2250; construction permit FM, \$1800

to \$2030; hearing (major, minor change or comparative new or renewal), \$6000 to \$6760; AM license, \$325 to \$370, and FM license, \$100 to \$115.

Other fees

Other increased fees include assignment or transfer (long form) \$500 to \$565 and short form, \$70 to \$80.

Higher fees also will affect cable operators, direct broadcast satellite and international shortwave broadcasters.

For information from the FCC about the higher fines and fees, contact the fee office at 202-632-0241.

CHANGES IN SOME FCC FILING FEES			
Type of Filing			
New or Major Change CP:	AM	\$2255	\$2000
	FM	\$2030	\$1800
Minor Change:	AM	\$565	\$500
	FM	\$565	\$500
Hearing (Major/Minor Change, Comparative New or Renewal)		\$6760	\$6000
License:	AM	\$370	\$325
	FM	\$115	\$100
	AM (DA)	\$425	\$375
	FM (DA)	\$355	**
	AM (Remote control)	\$35	
Assignment or Transfer: Long Form (314/315)		\$565	\$500
	Short Form (316)	\$80	\$70
Renewal		\$100	\$30

Class Cs Plan Combiner Sharing

Shoreview MN A group of eight Class C FMs here in the Minneapolis area are joining together to share a new combiner and antenna that should be in operation by June.

LDL Communications of Baltimore will supply and install an Alan Dick combiner and 12-bay circularly polarized FM antenna for the Shoreview FM Antenna Group. Stations participating are KEEY, KDWB, KQRS, KTIS, KLXK, WLOL, WLTE and KTCZ. The antenna system has a 10-station capacity. The antenna will be mounted on the KMSP-TV

Channel 9 tower owned by United Television.

LDL Sales and Marketing VP Ray Tattershall said antenna combiner systems are an opportunity for stations to have a state-of-the-art system they might not be able to afford individually. "You end up with a better bang for your buck," he said.

The trend took off in the mid-1980s when the FCC changed the rules that for a station to have guaranteed protection, Class C FMs had to be at 984' minimum for an ERP of 100 kW.

Until that point, there was very little incentive for stations to spend the money to upgrade their operations or change antenna sites, Tattershall maintained.

"It's really an increasing trend," he said. LDL has similar systems in Jacksonville, FL, Atlanta, New Orleans and in various Canadian cities.

For information from LDL contact Ray Tattershall at 301-498-2200. For information from Shoreview FM Antenna Group, contact Gary Swartz at KDWB, 612-340-9000.



Radio's Only Comprehensive Reference Guide The 1990 Radio World Annual

Your Source For . . .

- Complete Equipment & Supplier Information
- Radio World's 1989 Editorial Index
- Phone Listings for the NAB & FCC
- Handy Reference Material

Also Featuring . . .

- The Top News Stories of 1989
- The Year in Pictures
- Earwaves Special
- Year-End Dubious Achievement Awards

All FREE with your subscription to **Radio World**, the industry's technical, engineering and news authority.

Coming in February . . . Watch for It!

Vanguard Series™

Stereo Broadcast Consoles

Performance, Value and Reliability through Innovative Technology

- Full Featured On-Air Performance
- Reliable VCA Faders and Electronic Switching
- Serviceable Plug-in Circuit Boards
- Quick Punch Block Installation
- RF Protection that Works!



BC12DSL
12 Mixers • 24 Inputs
Dual Stereo Outputs
\$4995



BC8DSL/L
8 Mixers • 12 Inputs
Dual Stereo Outputs
\$3395

Call or write NOW for free detailed color brochure.

AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
328 Maple Avenue, Horsham, PA 19044 • (215) 443-0330



Injunction Lifted from WWNZ

by Paul Rebmann

Orlando FL Tower construction has resumed at the future WWNZ-AM transmitter site following the lifting of a temporary injunction that had halted construction in November.

The injunction had been obtained at the request of the Greater Orlando Aviation Authority (GOAA) to prevent the radio station from building a tower ar-

Dave Murray said one of the array's 360' communications tower was erected on the foundation, which had been poured before the injunction.

Zoning affects existing airports

In its findings of fact, the Board of Adjustments found the zoning restrictions applied only to the three existing airports and that the proposed WWNZ towers did not violate these restrictions.

In making its decision, the board said the airport remains a proposal, noting that no property has been purchased . . .

ray 1.5 miles from a proposed airport site.

The tower site is in Lake County, just across the county line from the proposed general aviation airport in Orange County.

Three Lake County commissioners, sitting as a Board of Adjustment, issued the 5 December order declaring that WWNZ's building permits shall continue in effect. The injunction was to be in effect only until the Board of Adjustment made a decision on the matter.

During the week following the Board of Adjustment decision, WWNZ CE

The board also concluded that "GOAA failed to request an interlocal agreement or a joint zoning board to create areas in Lake County, which would affect the proposed airport . . ."

In making its decision, the board said the airport remains a proposal, noting that no property has been purchased and no land use proposals have been filed with either Orange County or East Central Florida Regional Planning Council officials.

The board's decision clears the way for the radio station to continue with its planned upgrade, pending the grant of

a construction permit from the FCC.

Murray said the FCC CP should be approved by early this year. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approval was granted in September 1989.

The proposed airport site that precipitated the injunction is one of three locations selected for a possible general aviation airport in Orange County.

Studying options

The airport is needed to handle the increased traffic caused by the rapid growth of the Orlando-Disney World area, according to a Florida Department

of Transportation Study.

GOAA Community Relations Director Carolyn Fennell said the authority "is currently studying the options available following the ruling."

Fennell said the site affected by the ruling was GOAA's first choice and the authority has not yet fully evaluated the two other options.

For information from WWNZ call 407-299-7400. Call the aviation authority at 407-826-2001.

Paul Rebmann is CE for WLKF-AM/WEZY-FM in Lakeland, FL.

FCC, FAA Negotiate

(continued from page 1)

ence. Broadcasters question what statistics the FAA feeds the program and how the program calculates its results.

The FAA will explain the program to FCC officials during meetings 11-12 January, Kochis said.

The FCC also questions the FAA's unwillingness to reveal details of the administrative review for applications, specifically its findings that justify a rejection. "Our view is everything has to be out in the open," Hassinger commented.

Petition on file

In a related matter, a Louisiana broadcaster has asked the FCC to issue a ruling on how far the agency believes the FAA can go in stopping tower construction.

Communications attorney Richard Carr of Peper, Martin, Jensen, Maichel and Hetlage filed the request for a declaratory ruling 22 November for Baker Communications Partnership, an applicant for a new FM in Baker, LA.

The FAA ruled the proposed tower site could cause harmful electromagnetic interference (EMI) to aircraft receivers in the Baton Rouge Metropolitan/Ryan Field instrument landing system frequency-protected service volume.

The FAA suggested an alternative site, but the filing noted the first choice is owned by the applicant. A move would require the applicant to pay rent and also require re-engineering of the proposal.

Reading the FCC

Carr argued a site change on EMI basis alone should not be required in view of objections to the FAA interference computer modeling program.

"All I'm trying to get from the FCC is some indication (of the agency's position in the dispute)," Carr said. "I'm trying to get the FCC to tell us what they are going to do."

Hassinger said if the interim agreement is reached it could become the FCC's answer to the petition.

For information from the FCC, contact William Hassinger at 202-632-6460.

GET IT RIGHT
GET IT FROM ALLIED

If It's The Last
Thing You Do

STATION IDENTIFICATION

by **ALINE**

ENGINEERING

G. MANAGER

Set of 20 Oak . . . \$139.00

Set of 20 Walnut . . . \$149.00

A-Line name plates are the finishing touch. In sets of 20, oak or walnut, A-Line name plates are made of natural wood, brass and photo-etched lettering.

Lettering will not wear with the years. Solid oak or walnut is protected and sealed with polyurethane.

Each plate is 7⁵/₈" x 2¹/₁₆" overall.

G. MANAGER	CONTROL	PRODUCTION	NEWS
PGM DIRECTOR	FM CONTROL	PRODUCTION B	MUSIC
SALES MGR	AM CONTROL	TRAFFIC	CONFERENCE
OP. MANAGER	STUDIO A	SALES	MENS
ENGINEERING	STUDIO B	RESEARCH	LADIES

ALLIED
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
A HARRIS COMPANY

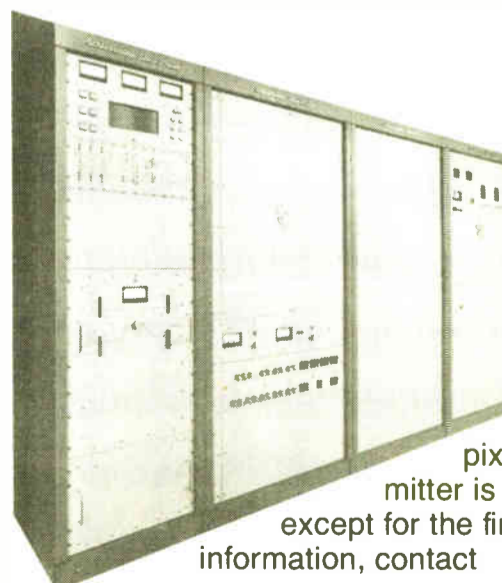
800-622-0022

3712 NATIONAL RD. WEST • P.O. BOX 1487 • RICHMOND, IN 47375

© 1990 HARRIS/ALLIED

POWER...

60,000 WATTS



The 817A has a single output of 60kW and is totally self contained. An internal viewing screen provides seven screens on a

pixel display. This transmitter is totally solid-state except for the final PA tube. For more information, contact

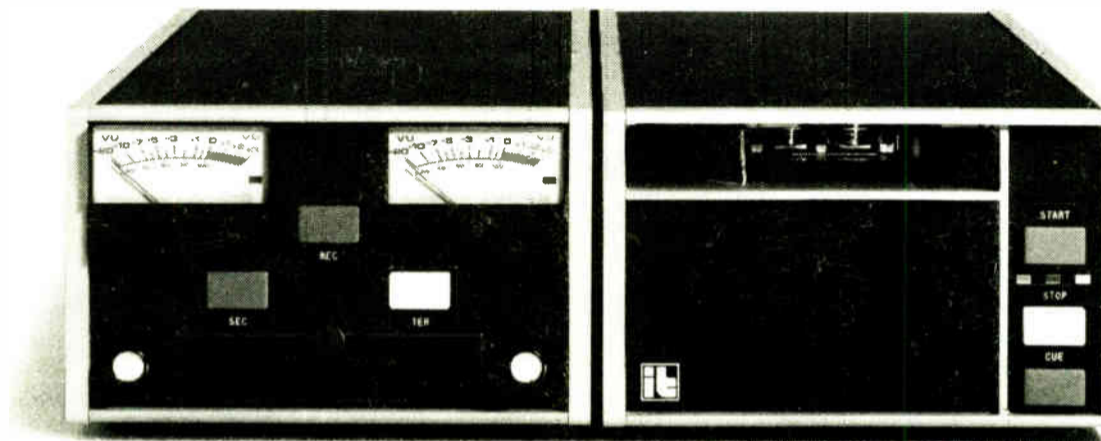
varian

continental electronics division

P.O. BOX 270879 DALLAS, TEXAS 75227 (214) 381-7161 FAX NUMBER (214) 381-4949



This is one reason we sell more cart machines than anyone else.



The 99B series Master Recorder features a patented erase, splice-locate and azimuth-adjust system (ELSA).

And here are three more.

Our Authorized 3M Dealers

Allied Broadcast
Equipment
800/622-0022

Broadcast
Services Company
800/525-1037

Broadcast
Supply West
800/426-8434

3M International Tapetronics — The World Leader In Cart Machines.

Class A Benefits from Boost

(continued from page 1)
for the license.

Delays at the Commission, however, held up a construction permit for nearly three years and it wasn't until November 1989 that the FCC gave the nod for the family to operate a 3 kW Class A station.

Meanwhile, a month earlier, WHFS-FM, a 50,000 W station in neighboring Annapolis, MD,—and the new station's adjacent channel at 99.1—secured permission from the FCC to move its antenna 14 miles closer to the nearby Washington, DC market and thus away from Salisbury.

At the same time, the Commission passed its ruling on Class A upgrades, allowing stations that met distance requirements to double their power from 3 kW to 6 kW.

Suddenly, thanks to WHFS's antenna relocation, Connor's channel was eligible under those rules for an upgrade—before it even hit the air.

"We filed a letter with the Commission immediately saying that we would meet the new spacings and to let us go up to 6 kW," said Rachel Cramer, an attorney at Washington's Mullin, Rhyne Emmons and Topel who handled the station's legal affairs. "A week later, they reissued the construction permit with 6 kW."

"It all happened just one thing after another within 40 days," explained Mat-

thew Connor, J.P.'s brother and a broadcast engineer who oversaw WSBY's equipment package. "WHFS moved, we applied for an amendment and got the hike, all before sign on."

"It was really the icing on the cake," J.P. said.

Stretch two or three miles

The power hike will allow the station to stretch its coverage area about two to

three miles, an improvement of about 30%, J.P. said. In principle, "what we're really doing is besting the other 3 kW stations in the market."

The station airs an all-compact disc oldies format using a new CCA 500 W transmitter and Continental exciter. It also employs a 30-year-old, gutted Gates Executive console.

"I kept the pots and switchers and put state-of-the-art electronics in it," Mat-

thew said. "Those big pots and big meters make an awesome board. It's the way radio should be."

"I was trying to make something good out of nothing and it turned out to be something very good. It really sounds excellent," he said.

Now, with the drama cleared and the station on the air, Connor said he looks forward to the challenges of multiple station ownership.

"I think we've cleared away most of the Murphy's Law stuff," Connor said. "We're ready to fly."

For information, contact Connor Broadcasting at 301-742-5191.

Ice Storm Topples Towers in NC

by John Gatski

Raleigh NC In the space of one hour on 10 December, one radio and two TV stations were knocked off the air because of ice storm conditions that toppled two towers and a transmitter building.

WRAL-FM, WRAL-TV and WPTF-TV, all located near Raleigh, lost their signals as a late fall ice storm brought the towers to the ground.

At 8:35 AM WPTF's 2000' tower fell to the ground first and was followed by WRAL's 1800' tower that collapsed at 9:20 AM, destroying the 24-bay antenna. The towers are located in a cluster of antennas, nicknamed Clayton Towers, a few miles outside of town.

WRAL-FM CE Keith Harrison was not sure how the ice storm caused his tower

to collapse, but he conjectured that a rapid warming and subsequent ice melting immediately after the storm caused guy wires to oscillate and then break.

A towering mess

The demise of WRAL's tower affected not only the FM and TV stations, but also a multitude of two-way communications and paging antennas that were on the antenna, Harrison said. Fortunately, the tower missed the transmitter building, he added.

The 100 kW radio station was back on the air 22 hours later with 10 kW using a remote truck, a TFT 450 EPU and a four-bay antenna perched 260' in the air via a crane next to the twisted skeleton of the old tower, Harrison said.

WQDR-FM, WPTF-TV's sister radio station, was lucky, according to CE Gary Leibisch. Its antenna was scheduled to be moved to the TV tower weeks before the storm struck, but the FCC has not approved the move. WQDR-FM's tower is located outside of Raleigh in Cary, NC.

At presstime, WRAL-FM and WQDR-FM were negotiating a temporary ar-

range so WRAL could install an antenna on WQDR's tower.

That arrangement was to be temporary for WRAL until management made a decision to again combine the FM and TV antenna on the same tower, Harrison said.

The toll

WPTF-AM was not affected because it was located at another site, according to Leibisch.

WRAL-TV and WPTF-TV, however, did not fare well. WPTF-TV's antenna was destroyed and the transmitter was heavily damaged because the tower fell on the building.

In order to get back on the air, WRAL-TV and WPTF-TV signals were temporarily beamed from ENG trucks to a satellite and broadcast on the local cable system.

A UHF station also agreed to carry some of the WRAL-TV's programming over-the-air, according to the station.

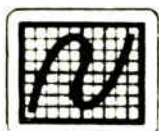
For information, contact Keith Harrison at WRAL, 919-890-6101 or Gary Leibisch at WQDR, 919-876-0674.

ATTENTION SOUTHWEST BROADCASTERS

Northeast Broadcast Lab, Inc. is pleased to announce the opening of its new Southwest Sales Office.

Based in Plano, TX, the office will be headed by Doc Masoomian, who brings over 45 years of professional broadcast engineering experience to the Northeast Broadcast Lab organization.

For prompt, regional attention to your broadcast needs, contact:



NORTHEAST BROADCAST LAB, INC.

Serving the Broadcast Industry Since 1961

MAIN OFFICE

P.O. Box 1179
S. GLENS FALLS, NY 12803
Tel: 518-793-2181
FAX: 518-793-7423

MID-ATLANTIC

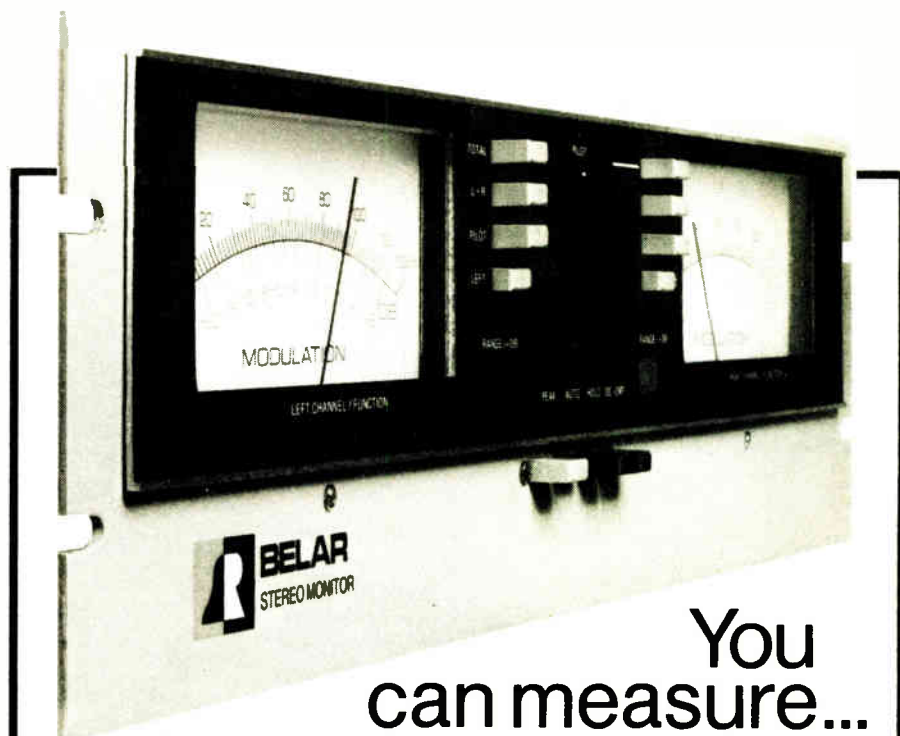
P.O. Box 585
SOUTHAMPTON, PA 18966
Tel: 215-322-2227
FAX: 215-953-0523

NEW ENGLAND

P.O. Box 406
AUBURN, NH 03032
Tel: 603-483-1002
FAX: 603-483-2352

SOUTHWEST

P.O. Box 867717
PLANO, TX 75086
Tel: 214-612-2053
FAX: 214-612-2145



You
can measure...

with the best monitor and the most accurate test set.

The FMM-2/FMS-2 series monitors provide an even greater degree of precision measurement than ever before... You can measure S/N below 90 dB, You can measure crosstalk below 85 dB, You can measure separations of better than 70 dB, You can measure frequency response to better than 0.25 dB, You can measure distortions to lower than 0.01%, and much more... Our uncluttered panels and autoranging voltmeters make these measurements a dream.



BELAR CALL ARNO MEYER (215) 687-5550
ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PENNSYLVANIA 19333

Call or write for more information on Belar AM, FM, Stereo, SCA and TV monitors.

CART MACHINES

Want to Sell

ATC PB-150 tube mdl, seems complete, gd for parts, etc, \$100/BO. J Sigmom, WBZK, POB 398, York SC 29745. 803-684-4241.

ITC Omega Series (2) playback desks, program cards need minor repair, otherwise excel cond, \$800 ea pls shpg. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Cortez CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

BG Engineering BGE-1T new 10 minute digital up timer for retrofit into Spotmaster/ITC cart decks, BO; new semiconductors, IC's, lamps, motors, switches, rack ears, accessories for PDII, Delta, RP, SP, 3D, WP, Series 99 cart decks, BO. B Royster, KQM, 1019 Cordova, San Diego CA 92107. 619-223-3413.

Telex MC-PR III RP audio, excel cond, \$995. L Chatman, IVA, 424 Commerce Ln Ste 1, Berlin NJ 08009. 609-768-5006.

Automated Broadcast Controls w/4) Otari ARS-1000DC reproducers, (2) 24 cart Carousels, 80 event sequence controller & audio controller, w/manuals, gd cond, \$10,000 pls shpg. B Herrera, KCRF, 100 Fisher, Trinidad CO 81082. 719-846-3355.

Sentry complete automation system including (5) Revox PR-99 stereo PB machines; Instacart; (2) IGM Carousels; (2) Audicord stereo cart machines; PC compatible computer w/software & interfaces, excel cond. B Ferguson, WMMJ, 400 H St NE, Washington DC 20002. 202-675-4800.

BE 2000 R/P, 2 decks, one has new motor, manual, \$700/both; (3) Ampex 602 R-R decks for parts, BO. B Oostenburg, KCKY, POB 6, Coolidge AZ 85228. 602-963-9290.

UMC Beaucart RP stereo record w/spare parts, manual, 3 tones, \$1125. B Carr, WRED, 1201 Fremont Pk, Toledo OH 43469. 419-837-9696.

ATC Criterion Series mono R/P, gd cond, \$300. B McKittrick, 331 Mulberry, Catashuqua PA 18032. 215-264-5295.

SMC 510 single cart player (2), \$150 ea/BO. J McDonald, 303-669-3442.

Telex MC-PR III R/P, like new, \$950. L Chatman, IVA, 424 Commerce Ste 1, Berlin NJ 08009.

Rapid-Q ROM-2 R/P mono, fair cond, \$200 or trade. D Kohn, KESM, 200 Radio La, Eldorado Springs MO 64744.

Fidelipac Zenith & height gages for head alignment, never used, \$50. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

BE 5302B mono, triple decker, gd cond, \$1300. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

3M/ITC Delta I stereo, gd cond, presently working. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

SMC 792 mono, gd cond, \$900. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348. Fax 512-542-4109.

3M/ITC Delta I stereo, gd cond. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

BE cart tape winder, almost new, w/timer, both in original packing, \$425. G Cahill, Invisible Inc, POB 5786, Hudson FL 34674. 813-725-5003.

BE/Spotmaster TP-1A cart winder, without timer, \$100, will throw in 100 plus carts for \$150; (3) record amps, mono, for RCA RT-27/BA-27 series cart machines, \$40 ea. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bdct Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45802. FidoNet 1:234/16.

Want to Buy

ITC 3D mono w/WRA record amp, triple deck. C Waltman, KNEW, 66 Jack London Sq, Oakland CA 94607. 415-836-0910.

Parts & manuals for RCA 7 Series; record amp for RCA 7 Series; parts & record amp for Harris Criterion ATC Series. C Gill, POB 371, Indianapolis IN 46206. 317-923-2800.

Rapid cue R/P mono or stereo, any model, schematics & operative units, must work, need several, may be interested in units for parts. N Williams, WTJZ, 553 Michigan, Hampton VA 23669. 804-723-1270.

Eraser splice finder. KDKB, POB 6184, Kingman AZ 86402. 602-753-KDKB.

Tapecaster P & RP 700, any cond from junk to excel, call or write w/descriptions & lowest prices, complete or parts only. T Crockett, Hot Tracks, Box 10501, Blacksburg VA 24060. 703-953-0222.

Stereo record in gd working cond, used carts 40 sec, 70 sec, 100 sec, 2.5 min. A Moll, KLXQ, 128 Memory Trail, San Antonio TX 78232. 512-496-0677.

CASSETTE & REEL-TO-REEL RECORDERS

Want to Sell

Tandberg 74B 4 trk, 3 speed, portable case w/opt plastic lid, service & user's manuals, no mics, mint, BO pls shpg; VM 700 portable 1950's consumer unit, fair cond, BO pls shpg. S Delahoyde, Box 33063, Phoenix AZ 85067. 602-937-0068.

Tascam 38 1/2" 8 trk, low hrs, excel cond, \$1875; Tascam 40-4 trk w/dtr, low hrs, \$925. K Flory, The Production Co, Box 1027, Siloam Springs AR 72761. 501-524-4626.

Scully 280-14SP, mono 14", fair cond, \$250; Kahn Symetra-peak SP 58-1A, gd cond, \$50; SMC 282 time announce, gd cond, BO; CBS Audiomax 4450 stereo, gd cond, \$200; CBS Volumax 4100, mono, excel cond, \$200. J Thomas, WLEW, Bad Axe MI. 517-269-9931.

Scully 280B 2 trk stereo in factory roll-around cabinet, manuals, new heads, spare capstan motor & other parts, excel cond, \$1000 pls shpg. B Mountjoy, WIDD, 610-1/2 Hattie, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

Stancil Hoffman CRM-7 logger Young, WJON, POB 220, St Clou

Crown motor, capstan, Dale HI bi-directional, Crown player, new athon 702-7 & 702-10 portable bi-directional, auto reverse, call prices. E Davison, 135 N Illinois, IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

Ampex AG-440C 1/2" 4 trk in around cabinet, manuals, heads in tie wear, spare set of R/P electro spare parts, vgc, \$1000 pls shpg. WIDD, 610-1/2 Hattie, Eliza 37644. 615-543-5849.

Technics 1520 isolated loop R control in fair cond, \$500. R San POB 83111, Lincoln NE 68501. 41

Scully 270-2 (2) 14" stereo reproducers, 3.75-7.5 ips; also (6 capstan motors, BO; Ampex 35 only w/Schaefer electr, excel cond, heads, parts, relays for 350 & BO; PR&E Multisync MDA motor ble speed amp for Ampex & Scull B Royster, KQM, 1019 Cordova, S 92107. 619-223-3413.

Telefunken M15A 24/32 trk 15/ & varispd, \$25K; Telefunken M15/ \$4K; Tascam 80-8 w/dtr rack Nakamichi 550, BO. R Rhodes, NNYN 10101. 212-245-5045.

Pioneer CT-F2121 stereo (2), ic need minor repair, \$80 ea or \$100 mon, WBZK, POB 398, York SC 684-4241.

ITC 850 Series, gd cond, BO. D 1 901 E Pike Blvd, Weslaco TX 785 1548.

IBM System 34 computer w/ drive, 6 yrs old, excel cond, use bine traffic system, \$3500 pls sh WJLK, 3342 Perry, Camillus NY

Otari 8 SD 1/2" 8 trk w/calibrati tremely clean & reliable +4 or - tones, \$2500/BO. M Mantell, 1st I 15 Perkins, Brockton MA 0240 1844.

Revox B77 excel cond, \$1000/BO J-Con Ltd, 200 E Racquet Club, Springs CA 92262. 619-323-439

Teac X-2000R 10.5" 1/4 trk, 7.5-3 bi-directional 6-head system, aut motor transport, very low hrs, \$1000. G Curry, Int'l Minis Peachtree Corners Circle Ste 2E GA 30092. 404-449-6766.

Revox A-77 15/75 ips w/Dolby B \$450/BO; Revox B-77, 15/75 ips, \$1250/BO. B Henry, KLLK, 12 W lits CA 95490. 707-459-1250.

Otari MX5050-4, 14" 4 trk, lapped, \$950. B Petrucci, Rouse E Old Hickory, Madison TN 371 8516.

Ampex 1200 24 trk matched | mods, great shape, heads have b many spares, \$30K/pr, will cons breaking set. D Hewitt, Remote f 334, Lahaska PA 18931. 215-79-

Ampex 601 tape transport, as \$30; (3) Rotron 115 V Whisper far ment cooling, \$10 ea or \$25/al Weich Media, POB 1455, Moncks 29461. 803-761-7585.

Recordex 330II cassette duplica- & 3 slaves, 16X duplication s matic rewind, erase heads, long-l ord heads, LED level meters, \$700 ry, Int'l Ministries, 4725 Peachtr Circle Ste 250, Norcross GA 300 6766.

Sony/MCI JH-110B-2 R-R consok (2), light use, new heads & pinchr capable, (2) technical manuals & control, \$2800/ea. B Kohtz, KBAY San Jose CA 95150. 408-370-7377.

Otari ARS-1000 in excel cond, (4), \$700 ea. C Kner, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97526. 503-474-7564.

Scully 1/2 trk tape heads (28) play; (12) mo-n Magnacord Presto, play; (16) Magnacord stereo lapped Presto, play, sacrifice price. Call 616-782-9258.

Otari ARS-1000 in excel cond, (4), \$700 ea. C Kner, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97526. 503-474-7564.

Scully 1/2 trk tape heads (28) play; (12) mo-n Magnacord Presto, play; (16) Magnacord stereo lapped Presto, play, sacrifice price. Call 616-782-9258.

Otari ARS-1000 in excel cond, (4), \$700 ea. C Kner, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97526. 503-474-7564.

Scully 1/2 trk tape heads (28) play; (12) mo-n Magnacord Presto, play; (16) Magnacord stereo lapped Presto, play, sacrifice price. Call 616-782-9258.

Otari ARS-1000 in excel cond, (4), \$700 ea. C Kner, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97526. 503-474-7564.

Ampex AG 440B 2 trk, 7.5-15 ips in Ruslang console (2), \$700; Ampex 351-2 trk 7.1-15 ips w/infonics 360 electronics in Ruslang console (2), \$400; Ampex 351 FT 7.5-15 ips in Ruslang console, \$250; Ampex 351 electr (4), \$100. B Reider, WGUC, 1223 Central Pkwy, Cincinnati OH 45214. 513-556-4444.

Scully 280B 4 trk 1/2" in factory roll-around cabinet, manuals, new heads, spare capstan motor & other parts, excel cond, \$1200 pls shpg. B Mountjoy, WIDD, 610-1/2 Hattie, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

Ampex 350 FT w/infonics electr in roll around walnut floor cabinets (2), \$800 ea; Scully 280B 4 trk 1/2" recorder, gd cond, in roll around floor cabinets \$700. Call 615-543-5849.

Revox tape recorders, top-shape factory rebuilds. New heads, etc. Accessories. A77, \$850; B77 (14 trk 7.5 ips), \$1000; G36 (tube mdl) 14 trk 7.5 ips, \$500. Send phone number & address to: JM Technical Arts, POB 8156, Hermitage TN 37076.

Ampex AG-440e-r, gd cond, \$450; Ampex AG-602-2-p, new, \$775; Ampex PR-10-2-p, very gd cond, \$850; many others, call Martin at 219-322-7090.

Want to Buy

Sony TC 788-4 4 trk in gd cond & w/maintenance manual. C Fuller, Voices, POB 153, LaGrange IL 60525. 312-579-9578.

The hardest place to find our products.

Any time you care to scan the broadcast equipment classifieds, you can find most of the major names in our industry—with one notable exception. Products manufactured by Pacific Recorders & Engineering seldom if ever show up in these pages.

That should tell you two important things about our equipment. One, it has a very long life. Two, it's in such demand, even after years of use, that it's almost never advertised. Instead, the engineer who's replacing his BMX consoles (usually because his station or network is building new facilities with new PR&E equipment) simply calls a few friends. Once word gets around that some of our gear is available used, it's quickly sold.

Pacific Recorders & Engineering consoles and cart machines are never hard to find. Try any major market station, network studio or smaller facility where professionals demand tools that work as hard, as well, and as long as they do. But please, don't waste your time looking in the classifieds.

Of course, the enduring worth of PR&E equipment is another excellent reason most people buy it new, direct from the source. Just call us at (619) 438-3911 for complete information on BMX Series III consoles or any of our other products and services.



PACIFIC RECORDERS & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

2070 Las Palmas Drive
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Tel (619) 438-3911 Fax (619) 438-9277

Circle 64 On Reader Service Card

Scully 280-1 (2), ea in Ruslang roll-around cabinets w/overbridge, \$3000/pr; (4) Scully 270-2 stereo PB, late mdls, manual, \$3K/all; Ampex AG440B electr chassis, as-is, \$100; Telex 4-chnl, slow-speed logger system, current mdl, \$2000/all; Tape-A-Thon Programmer III, current mdl, \$5000. E Stolz, KWOD, 1425 River Park, Sacramento CA 95815. 916-929-5000.

Scully 255 reproducer, 1/2 trk, stereo, BO. KDKB, POB 6184, Kingman AZ 86402. 602-753-KDKB.

Ampex 350, 7.5-15 ips, FT, cabinet mounted, \$400; Teac A1200, complete, cond unknown, \$100/BO. J McDonald, 303-669-3442.

High speed cassette duplicator mono or stereo to record 10 at one time in working cond, need not be Elabrite. R Sweetie, KOXR, 600 Bdwy Ste 220, Kansas City MO 64105. 816-421-1065.

ATR100 taperecorders for parts. Circuit cards, heads, motors, machine parts, or electronic parts. Call 818-907-5161.

MCI/Sony capstan & reel motors, any cond., recd heads, most mtgs, machines, new, used. Relapped then sold. Amp Services, 224 Delaura St No 614, W Palm Beach FL 33401. 800-826-0601, in FL 305-659-4805.

CONSOLES

Want to Sell

Autogram AC-8/IC-10 spare parts, lamps, idging input transformers, BO. B Royster, KQM, 1019 Cordova, San Diego CA 92107. 619-223-3413.

Numarck DM 1550 4 chnl DJ mixer, 2 phono inputs, 2 line inputs, 2 mic inputs, 6 band graphic EQ, always in road case, excel cond, \$150. B Fisher, KPOK, Box 477, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883.

Autogram AC-8/IC-10 spare parts, lamps, idging input transformers, BO. M, 1019 Cordova, San Diego CA 92107. 619-223-3413.

1550 4 chnl DJ mixer, 2 phono inputs, 2 mic inputs, 6 band ways in road case, excel cond, r, KPOK, Box 477, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883.

h Systems 8 16 input, 8 subs, 3 effect sends, +4 or -10 level cond, \$3000/BO. M Mantell, 1st 15 Perkins, Brockton MA 02401.

Executive 10 chnl stereo solid-in clean, vgc w/manuals, \$1000 Aountjoy, WIDD, 610-1/2 Hattie, TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

d cond, BO; Cetec 2000 8 pot, r supply, gd cond, BO. D Wolfe, Pike Blvd, Weslaco TX 78596.

Grandson 18 input console, eck 33X16 rodg console 3-band atch bay plus 24 tr harness, Freeman, Pranava Prod, 1227 ay, Los Angeles CA 90069. 213-

o 80 complete w/pwr supply, iders new, works fine, 3 mic in-t, includes book, \$800. C Ben-40 Domino Ln, Philadelphia PA 13-8900.

10 chnl, all plug-in amps, digi-complete set of spare PC boards, wn , WPRS, POB 367, Paris IL 35-6336.

#5 8 chnl stereo, excel cond, all tras, \$5500. R Trumbo, KNLFF, incy CA 95971. 916-284-4144.

AC-6 6 chnl 23 input stereo, in includes ESE built-in timer, shpg. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, 1321. 303-565-1212.

12x8x8, lots of extra features, t cond, \$2900. K Flory, The o, Box 1027, Siloam Spring AR 4-4626.

see A/B 20x16 w/8) 9-band ull patch bay, producers desk, rich, Box 869, Greenville CA 34-6929.

#12, 12x4x2, \$1500. C Green, rogramming. 800-937-2100.

12 in, stereo out & mono & mon- j, \$500. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, 5088. 214-475-9796.

, modified to 7 inputs, complete & manuals, gd cond, BO; Kel-emote broadcast console w/2) proof speakers, gd cond, BO. J , POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801.

.7500 stereo console parts, P&G in preamps, etc. J.C. Aegerter, W Center, Milwaukee WI 53210.

w/4 pots; (2) Ramko solid state; 2 tube type w/6 pots; AT1 8 chnl supply, call for details. Adolph,

1L 16x8 monitor mix console, 9 EQ pads, solos, etc, \$950. B use St Prod, 804 E Old Hickory, 37115. 615-868-8516.

20 20 chnl, mint cond, 6 mos Miller, Airborne Audio, 11647 W nexa KS 66214. 913-492-8822.

1 5000, 24 inputs, 4 outputs, 3 band, 5 frequency EQ, Duncan spare modules & case, \$2300. ouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hick-TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

Midas Pro Custom Recording, 16x8, Remix switch-over, (8) Pro 5, (8) Pro 3 modules, peak meter, clock/timer, flight case, \$10,500. H Al-rich, Box 869, Greenville CA 95947. 916-284-6929.

Harris Micromac 16 input mainframe, manu- als, spare pwr supply, \$10,000/BO. V Killion, KRVN, POB 880, Lexington NE 68850. 308-324-6717.

RCA BC8A dual mono console, clean shape, \$500 plus crating & shipping. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

Allen & Heath Systems 8 16 input, 8 subs, 16 monitors, 3 effect sends, +4 or -10 level options, excel cond, \$3000/BO. M Mantell, 1st Impressions, 15 Perkins, Brockton MA 02401. 508-580-1844.

Gates/Harris Executive 10 chnl stereo solid-state console in clean, vgc w/manuals, \$1000 pls shpg. B Mountjoy, WIDD, 610-1/2 Hattie, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

RCA 8 pot, gd cond, BO; Cetec 2000 8 pot, 16 input w/pwr supply, gd cond, BO. D Wolfe, KRIX, 901 E Pike Blvd, Weslaco TX 78596. 512-968-1548.

Audiotronics Grandson 18 input console, \$3800/BO; Speck 33X16 rodg console 3-band sweep EQ, patch bay plus 24 tr harness, \$3795/BO. G Freeman, Pranava Prod, 1227 Sierra Alta Way, Los Angeles CA 90069. 213-457-8390.

Gates Stereo 80 complete w/pwr supply, most rotary faders new, works fine, 3 mic in-put 4 line input, includes book, \$800. C Ben-ner, WUSL, 440 Domino Ln, Philadelphia PA 19128. 215-483-8900.

QRK Omega 10 chnl, all plug-in amps, digi-tal switches, complete set of spare PC boards, \$4500. B Brown , WPRS, POB 367, Paris IL 61944. 217-465-6336.

Ramko DC8M5 8 chnl stereo, excel cond, all manuals & extras, \$5500. R Trumbo, KNLFF, POB 117, Quincy CA 95971. 916-283-4144.

Autogram AC-6 6 chnl 23 input stereo, in excel cond, includes ESE built-in timer, \$4200/BO pls shpg. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Cortez CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

Tascam M-50 12x8x8, lots of extra features, low hrs, mint cond, \$2900. K Flory, The Production Co, Box 1027, Siloam Spring AR 72761. 501-524-4626.

Sphere Eclipse A/B 20x16 w/8) 9-band graphic EQ, full patch bay, producers desk, \$6000. H Alrich, Box 869, Greenville CA 95947. 916-284-6929.

Ramsa WR 8112, 12x4x2, \$1500. C Green, Century 21 Programming. 800-937-2100.

EV EVT 5212 12 in, stereo out & mono & mon-itor, mint cond, \$500. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

RCA BC5A (2), modified to 7 inputs, complete w/spare parts & manuals, gd cond, BO; Kel-don KD20A remote broadcast console w/2) TTs, (2) waterproof speakers, gd cond, BO. J Keller, WKOK, POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801. 717-286-5838.

McCurdy SS-7500 stereo console parts, P&G faders, plug in preamps, etc. J.C. Aegerter, Satcom, 5431 W Center, Milwaukee WI 53210. 414-445-2300.

BE 4BEM 50 w/4 pots; (2) Ramko solid state; Collins 212 F-2 tube type w/6 pots; AT1 8 chnl stereo w/pwr supply, call for details. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

Interface 104L 16x8 monitor mix console, 9 freq, 3 band EQ pads, solos, etc, \$950. B Petrucci, Rouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hickory, Madison TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

Tascam M-520 20 chnl, mint cond, 6 mos old, \$4250. D Miller, Airborne Audio, 11647 W 83rd Terr, Lenexa KS 66214. 913-492-8822.

Sunn Magna 5000, 24 inputs, 4 outputs, 3 aux sends, 3 band, 5 frequency EQ, Duncan faders & (2) spare modules & case, \$2300. B Petrucci, Rouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hick-ory, Madison TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

GAO Licensing Study Due Soon

Findings May Affect Legislation Proposed to Protect Engineers

by Charles Taylor

Washington DC A government study discussing state licensing requirements for broadcast engineers is expected to hit the streets later this month and some followers of the issue said it could heavily influence the chances of legislation being introduced to protect engineers.

The report, written by the General Accounting Office (GAO), was requested nearly a year ago by Rep. Matthew Rinaldo (R-NJ) and Rep. Edward Markey (D-MA), chairman of the House Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee.

Rinaldo was approached about introducing legislation to protect engineers from state regulation and felt more research was needed to assess the issue.

State involvement

According to Thomas Heck, assignment manager with GAO's resources community and economic development division, the report, due in mid-January, shows "to what extent states are bringing charges against telecommunications engineers."

Heck added that the study will discuss the issue from a number of perspectives without proposing any solutions or mak-

ing specific recommendations.

"It'll be up to those who requested it to look at it and assess whether any legislative remedy would be appropriate," he said.

An official with Rinaldo's office said that based on preliminary studies of the report's rough drafts, it does not appear that the information contained would prompt legislation.

"I don't know that it will establish the basis of the necessity of federal legislation. That's my best guess," said Paul Schlegel, senior legislative assistant with Rinaldo.

Report could have influence

But followers of the issue appear more convinced that the report could have a direct influence on the state regulation of broadcast engineers and that with or without legislation, it will at least present evidence in favor of engineers' freedoms.

"We're hoping that the GAO study will bring order out of chaos," said Ray Thrower, president of the National Association of Radio and Telecommunications Engineers (NARTE), a strong opponent of state licensing. "I feel like it will present all sides of the issue fairly."

NARTE attorney Robert Thompson added that the report will verify claims the organization has made regarding individual engineers being harassed by unfair state regulations.

"From what I've heard of the report, it should question the belief of some

people that this was a very limited problem and not worth anyone's time," Thompson said.

He said the report also will propel the issue to the attention of FCC Chairman Alfred Sikes and his new commission,

will produce favorable evidence or have any influence on legislation.

However the National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE), which believes that a state licensing standard would place broadcast engineers under

"It'll be up to those who requested it to look at it and assess whether any legislative remedy would be appropriate."

which he views as a point in the issue's favor.

"We're extremely encouraged by a couple of things Sikes has said publicly in the past couple months," Thompson said. "We're hoping that, plus the GAO report, will really take this and propel this issue more toward some legislation in the new year."

"Sikes seems to be fitting into the overall pattern of peacemaker," Thrower added.

Glimmer from the tunnel

"With him, I've seen the first nice glimmer at the end of the tunnel, and it's not a railroad train coming out. I think it's a cooperative attitude and with that kind of attitude on Capitol Hill, I think we can achieve something that we were unable to do with the prior administration," he said.

But not all are convinced the report

the same scrutiny as their counterparts in other engineering disciplines while setting a necessary minimum standard, was guarded in its expectations of the study.

"We don't have any predictions on that," said SPE General Counsel Arthur Schwartz. "We're hoping for an impartial and balanced report."

Chris Imlay, legal counsel for the Society of Broadcast Engineers, said that he does not expect the report to deliver any ground breaking information.

"I think you're going to see no more information than has been in the broadcast press on the subject," Imlay said. "It's not an issue that seems to be getting any worse. And I don't see it resulting in any legislative effort."

For information, contact Ray Thrower at 817-799-9661; Robert Thompson at 202-296-0600; Arthur Schwartz at 703-684-2800, or Chris Imlay at 202-296-9100.

Little Noisemaker.



This little gray box is about to have a big effect on the way you test your audio equipment.

No longer will you have to bother with individual tones to set proper audio levels. With Delta's SNG-1 Stereo Noise Generator you can make a variety of tests with *true* stereo noise, all at the flip of a switch.

You'll get a much more realistic view of what your equipment is doing. Whether you prefer white, pink, or USASI noise spectra, the SNG-1 provides it, in both continuous and pulsed output modes.

Say goodbye to hit or miss processor adjustments using varying program material. The award-winning SNG-1 spans the entire frequency range, so you'll cover the highs, the lows, and everything in between.

The external gate input permits an infinite variety of pulse shapes and durations so you can test your equipment to the absolute

fullest. For standalone convenience simply switch to the internal pulse mode.

With the SNG-1 you'll always get an accurate and repeatable standard to base your measurements on. And for only \$495, there's no bigger value.

To discover how the Little Noisemaker can help you in a big way, call or write today. And be sure to ask for your free copy of Delta's Noise Primer, "Employ Some Noise." Delta Electronics, Inc., 5730 General Washington Drive, P.O. Box 11268, Alexandria, VA 22312. Phone: (703) 354-3350, FAX: (703) 354-0216, Telex: 90-1963.

The Above Standard
Industry Standard.

DELTA ELECTRONICS



©1989 Delta Electronics, Inc.

Fortunately for us, most radio engineers look before they leap.

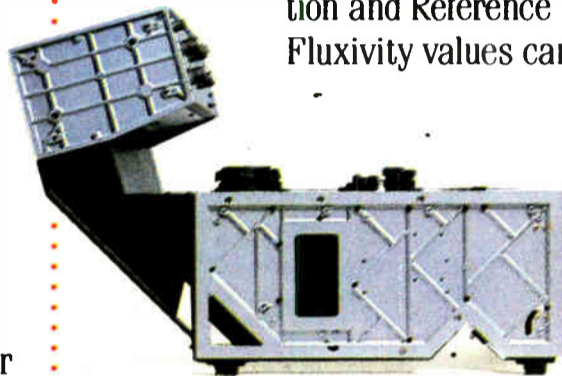
You've always been an analytical bunch, so we're sure you know that our MX-55NM 2-track not only gives you the features you need, but that it's also priced several thousand dollars below its nearest competitor.

We know you're not about to overlook *major* features, like HX-Pro™ bias optimization, or gapless seamless punch-in punch-out, or that famous Otari sound. However, here's some fine points to examine as you do your "apples-to-apples" with our competitors.

For example, the MX-55NM incorporates a printed-circuit capstan motor (like that used on our MX-80 multitrack machine).

This not only gives you low wow and flutter right out of the chute, but very fast start times.

It's also worth noting that EQ selection and Reference Fluxivity values can



A 1.5" cast alloy deckplate, plus cast side frames give the MX-55NM the rigidity and ruggedness you've come to expect from Otari. (Do our competitors show you the inside of their machines?)

be changed with a flip of a switch. And as you put the deck

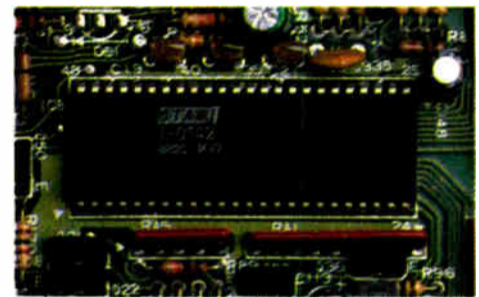


Three cue locations and a zero memory can be accessed via the MX-55NM's built-in locator.

through its paces, notice that the vari-speed control

provides 0.01% step resolution. This means you can make precise changes, and perhaps more importantly, you can repeat a change *exactly* when necessary.

For your convenience, an optional voice editing module maintains normal pitch at twice normal speed. And the meter-bridge keeps knobs and switches out of the way while you're editing.



Because we know how hard you use our machines, we use a double-sided glass epoxy transport circuit board, and we silkscreen both sides of our PCBs so you can locate the components easily.

In the Otari tradition, we make the MX-55NM easy to service. Only four screws get you into the transport electronics. And when you get there, all servicing can take place with wiring intact. We also hinge all service panels, and use locking cable interconnects.

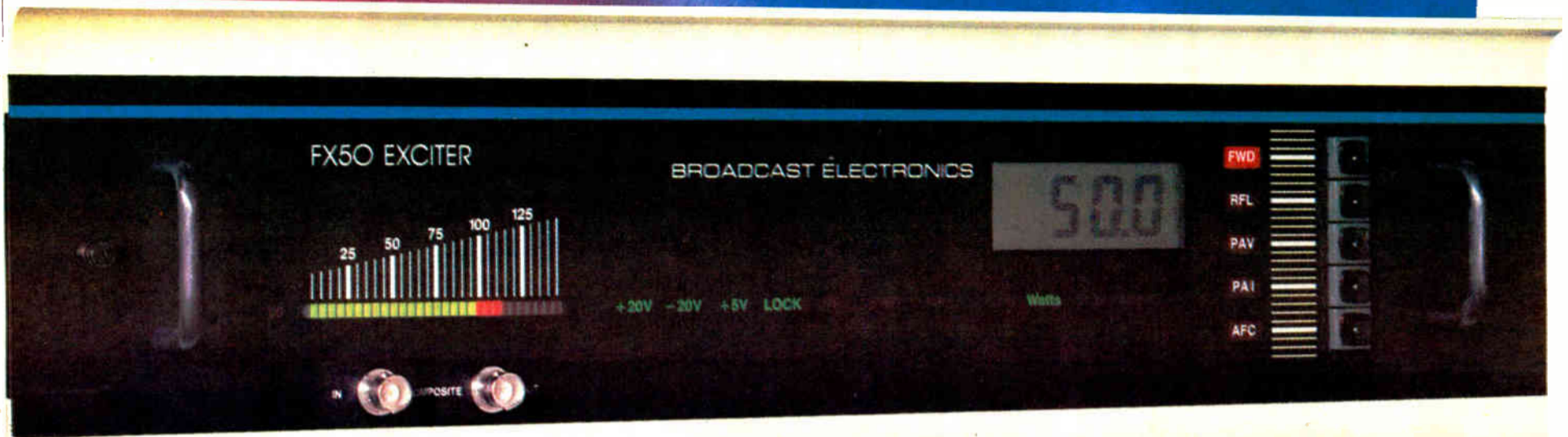
The specs? Why not call your nearest Otari dealer, or Otari at (415) 341-5900 and check them out. Like everything else, you'll find them "right on the money."



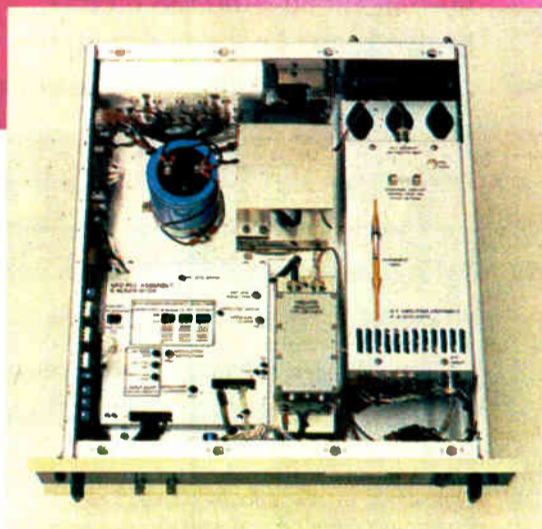
OTARI®

New FX50 Exciter

Audio Performance That Rivals CD's



THD and IMD 0.003%, 93 dB S/N, 50 Watts



Broadcast Electronics introduces the ultimate FM Exciter - the new FX50 - with performance even superior to the world standard FX30.

CD Sound

The new FX50 Exciter has the lowest distortion of any exciter available with THD and IMD of 0.003%.*

Move Up To CD Standards

Every new "B" Series FM Transmitter incorporates the FX50 for true CD transparency. And, the FX50 is the ideal retrofit for your present exciter.

*Typical

CD Dynamic Range

With a signal to noise ratio (S/N) of 93 dB* the FX50 can handle all of the nuances and power of compact discs.

Set It And Forget It — 50 Watts

Sophisticated automatic control systems assure stable and reliable 50 watt MOSFET power output even under mismatch conditions.

For information on the FX50 Exciter and on Broadcast Electronics' new "B" Series FM Transmitters which incorporate the new FX50 Exciter, call Bill Harland or Russ Erickson at 217-224-9600.

BE® **BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.**

4100 N. 24th ST., P.O. BOX 3606, QUINCY, IL 62305-3606 U.S.A., PHONE (217) 224-9600, TELEX 250142, FAX (217) 224-9607

Circle 41 On Reader Service Card

World Radio History

NTIA Seeks Input on Spectrum

by Benn Kobb

Washington, DC Broadcasters now have an opportunity to tell Uncle Sam their views on how the entire radio spectrum could be better managed—an opportunity that may not come again for 20 years, according to National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) chief Janice Obuchowski, assistant secretary of commerce for communications and information.

NTIA launched a Notice of Inquiry NoI 7 December that "will establish the spectrum policy foundations to lead the US into the 21st century," Obuchowski said.

She encouraged comment from radio equipment manufacturers, firms providing services using the spectrum, individual spectrum users, developers of new technologies and federal agencies that use the spectrum.

NTIA is the chief advisor to the President on telecommunications policy. The agency licenses federal spectrum users and conducts research into such areas as antennas and propagation.

The economic stake in the radio spectrum is considerable. Obuchowski noted that in 1988 the value of radio equipment shipments in the US was \$54 billion, more than three times the investment by telephone companies in local telephone facilities. US exports of radio equipment were \$4.6 billion.

Ponderous questions

The NOI addresses five major topics: regulation, block allocation, alternatives for apportioning spectrum, spectrum conservation and new technologies and forecasting future spectrum requirements.

NTIA said that spectrum sharing and location of appropriate frequencies is made difficult by the absence of unified databases and a single source for information about spectrum use.

"Should general databases of frequency assignments and equipment characteristics be kept and made publicly accessible?" the agency asked in the notice.

NTIA also seeks comment about how internal agency deliberations about spectrum could be made more accessible and about how US participation in international spectrum conferences could be made more effective.

Comments are also sought on the role of private groups and companies in spectrum management. NTIA wants to know how effective private groups have been, how well they advance the interests of parties not already using the spectrum and what government oversight may be needed.

Property rights debated

Auctions and market-based frequency assignments are also controversial subjects in spectrum management today. NTIA asked in the NOI if spectrum users should be granted property rights in the spectrum.

"Are these rights more appropriate for some types of users than others (for example, mobile communications vs. broadcasting)? How could such a system more effectively prevent 'warehousing' of spectrum by users? Who is likely

to gain and who is likely to lose from such a system?"

Several countries are considering or have implemented market-based programs. Canada is charging spectrum use fees; New Zealand shortly will begin spectrum auctions; and Australia recently auctioned the use of two FM broadcast stations in four cities, with bidders limited to existing AM broadcasters. Australia intends to auction more FM stations next year.

Existing spectrum users may also have few incentives to change to new, more efficient technologies, the agency observed. NTIA asked how the current

system could be changed to encourage spectrum-conserving technologies when crowding occurs.

Reallocation of spectrum

Obuchowski was asked whether the study contemplates reallocation of broadcast frequencies.

"When it comes to broadcasting, we are the advisor," she said. "The strength of our ideas is really our only stock in trade. The decisions will ultimately be made by the FCC. So we're approaching broadcasting with that realization. I would certainly say that there are some areas within the array of

broadcast services where efficiencies could be introduced."

NTIA economist Joseph Gattuso added, "The purpose of the study is to look at the fundamental questions of how we use and manage the spectrum. I don't think anyone is saying that we're considering elimination of VHF television, or elimination of particular FM stations."

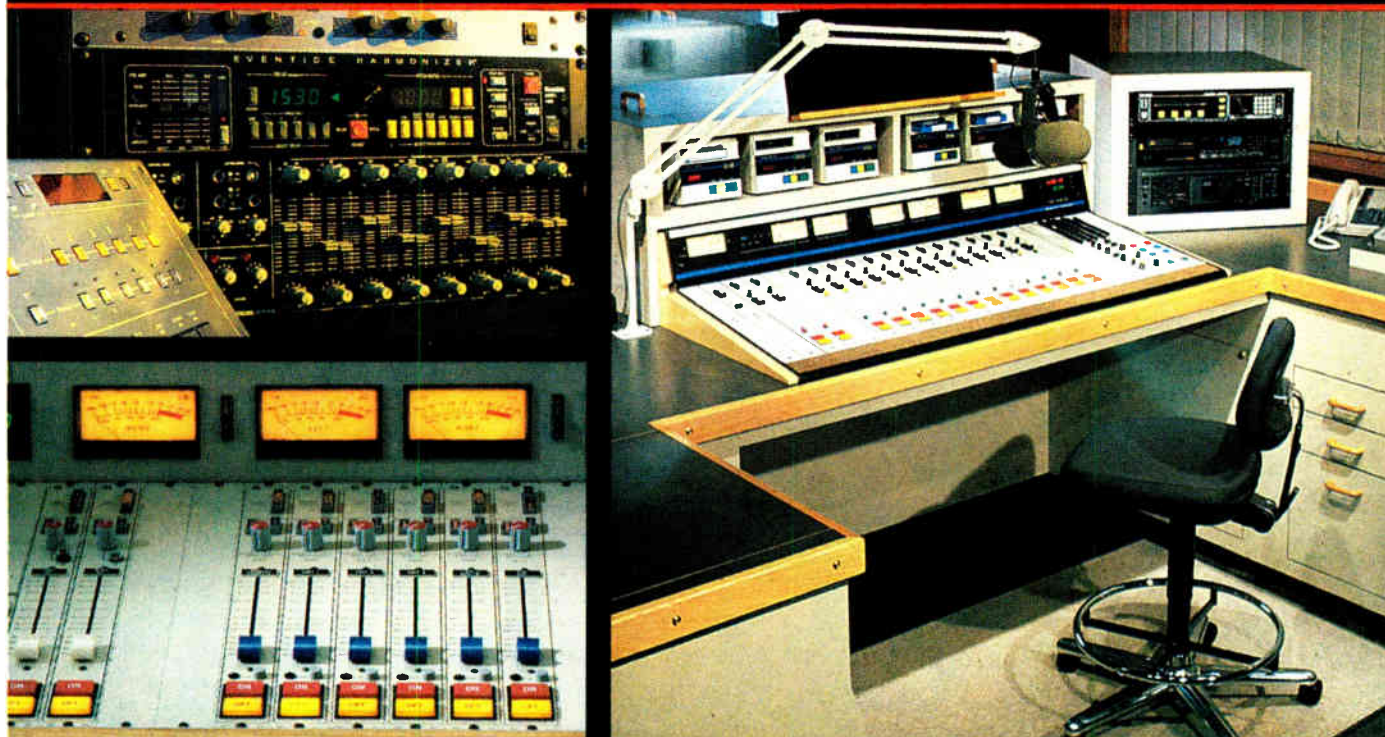
Obuchowski said NTIA plans to issue its final report by the end of 1990, and that she hopes the recommendations could be implemented in the "first term of the Bush administration."

Comments are due 23 February and replies 30 March. The full text of the inquiry was published in Section III of the 8 December 1989 Federal Register.

For information, contact Eileen Doherty at NTIA, 202-377-1551.

YOUR SOURCE

FOR THE BRIGHTEST IDEAS IN SOUND!



Audio offers a complete range of the finest equipment.

High-quality Studio Furniture from Audio.

Leading broadcasters rely on the Audio Broadcast Group for business building ideas in sound for three solid reasons: service, solutions and systems.

SERVICE

Nobody but nobody out services Audio. From initial project design to installation to post project evaluation we make service the rule rather than the exception. And as a full-service source we can provide a single component or turnkey service on complex RF installations.

SOLUTIONS

The ideas we develop are designed to solve your most perplexing problems. We couple the world's finest

equipment and our own specially designed Studio Furniture line to create solutions that look and work beautifully.

SYSTEMS

Because we manufacture a complete range of sophisticated studio furniture we can create the ideal custom system for you integrating our standard com-

ponents to save you money. Match our full-line of broadcast equipment and furniture for the ultimate in sound performance and value.

For more information or a FREE catalog write: Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Avenue, Grand Rapids, MI 49507-3087 or call (616) 452-1596 for information or 1-800-999-9281 to order. Fax: 616-452-1652.

Rolling Radio™ a complete broadcast-ready mobile studio you can take anywhere.



See our specials in the classified section!

Circle 54 On Reader Service Card

World Radio History

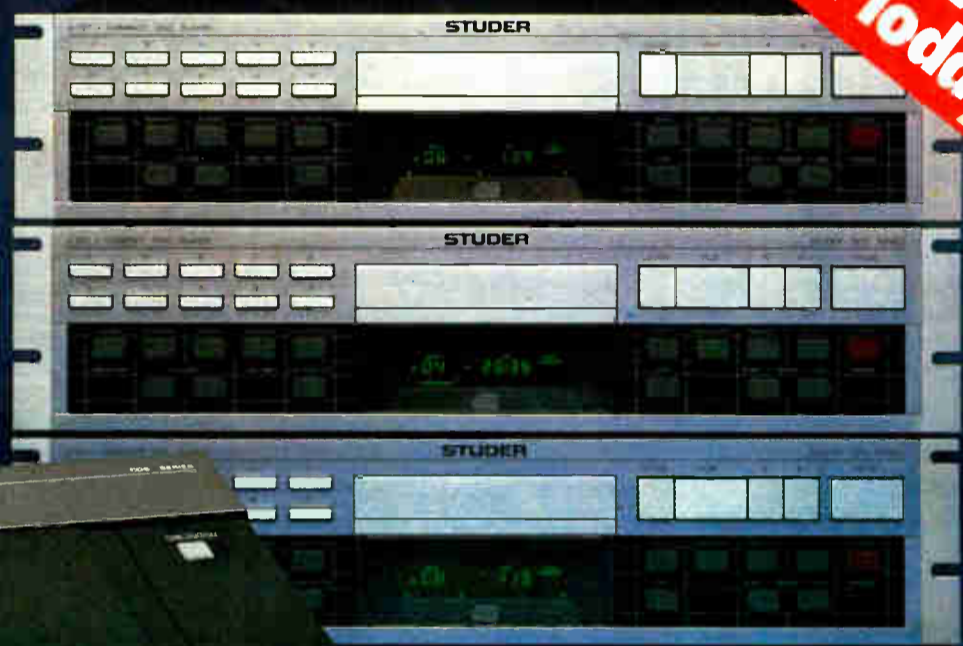
AUDIO
broadcast group inc.
1-800-999-9281

Not for amateurs

You're no amateur at this game, so why play around with tried consumer models in the past, just to see if they'll work or understand that. But in the long run, they *don't* make sense. And beefed up versions have given you headaches. . . wrong levels, hits or the wrong ones. Not to mention skips, mutes and breakdowns. Why take with an amateur deck in a pro application? Leave that home player at home with out the Studer A727 and A730—pro players for radio pros.

A727 \$1,995 ■ A730 \$2,995
REDUCTION! PRICE
 Call Your Studer Revox Dealer Today.

A727 ▶ Thousands of A727's prove their reliability in radio stations all over the world—*everyday*. The A727 provides full 16-bit resolution with 4x's oversampling—plus powerful error correction circuits to protect against on-air problems from damaged or dirty discs.



Designed for fast, creative production play, the **A730** is the newest addition to the Studer line of Pro CD players. This machine can recognize 100 discs and store up to 3 start cue points per disc. Its die-cast aluminum transport is built for professional use.

FEATURE	A727	A730	"Brand X" Player	FEATURE	A727	A730	"Brand X" Player
Fader Start	▼	▼		Disc Recognition		100 discs	
Parallel Remote w/Tallies	▼	▼		Varispeed Built-in		▼	
Start & End Review	▼	▼		End of Modulation Sense		▼	
End of Track Alarm	▼	▼		Monitor Speaker		▼	
RS422 Serial Control	▼	▼		Separate PGM & Monitor Outputs		▼	
System Clock in/out	▼	▼		Remote Monitor Speaker Mute		▼	
Digital Output	▼	▼		Audio Channel Reset		▼	
Die-cast CD Drive	▼	▼		Rack Mounts Standard	▼		
Cue Memories		3		Flush Mounting		▼	

Go ahead. Make the comparison.

Before those amateur machines break again, call your Studer Revox Full-Line Dealer, or contact us directly.

STUDER REVOX

Studer Revox America, Inc. • 1425 Elm Hill Pike • Nashville, TN 37210 • (615) 254-5031

Los Angeles, (818) 780-4234. New York (212) 255-4462.

In Canada: Toronto (416) 423-2831

Circle 70 On Reader Service Card

World Radio History

Harris' Swanson to Be Honored by NAB

Washington DC Harris Broadcast Senior Staff Scientist Hilmer I. Swanson will receive the NAB Engineering Achievement Award for 1990 at the association's annual convention in Atlanta.

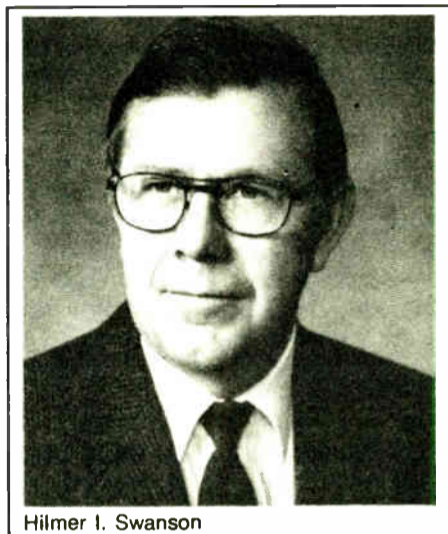
Swanson is credited with development of much of the technology used in AM transmitters. NAB recognized Swanson for giving AM broadcasts the potential to compete with other high fidelity media. His other work dramatically lowered the power requirements for transmitters, saving AM stations an estimated \$50 million in extra power costs over the years.

Swanson joined Harris (formerly Gates Radio) in 1965, following five years with Collins Radio and several years at Bendix Aviation. At Bendix, he began his career as an engineering student and continued his work designing ultrasonic equipment after graduation from Valparaiso Technical Institute with a bachelor's of science in electrical engineering.

But Swanson soon turned his attention to broadcast technology. At Collins Radio, he developed 250,000 W transmitters for Voice of America.

At Harris, Swanson made significant contributions in the development of pulse modulation techniques and, more recently, digital modulation for AM radio. Harris is the first transmitter

manufacturer to market a digitally modulated AM transmitter. Many of Swanson's patents represent the same standards and benchmarks used by transmitter designers worldwide.



Hilmer I. Swanson

He is an honors graduate of the Army Signal Corps and holds a master's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Iowa.

The award will be given during the engineering luncheon on the closing day of the convention, which runs 31 March-3 April.

Ultimate Radio Stalls

by John Gatski

Washington DC For more than a year, the NAB has touted its ultimate radio at just about every meeting or function its representatives attend.

But despite the continued promise of the high quality receiver, which is to feature continuous tuning, AM stereo/FM



NAB's plans for building the ultimate radio have made halting progress.

stereo and FMX, a date for the radio's arrival to consumers remains uncertain without an agreement from a company to manufacture it.

"It's hard to predict," NAB Science and Technology VP Michael Rau said. "We would like to have a deal, but these things are complicated and take time. We certainly have not dropped it from our projects."

Last year, NAB had a preliminary agreement with an undisclosed company to produce the radio. The deal fell through at the last minute, however, the NAB continues negotiations with unnamed manufacturers, Rau said.

Sequerra radio

The prototype was designed by engineer Richard Sequerra. According to NAB, it features FMX, AM stereo capability, continuous tuning and quality audio receiver specifications.

The NAB has one prototype with

removable circuit boards to accommodate C-QUAM AM stereo, ISB AM stereo and one containing both.

Although the NAB has not nailed down a manufacturer, Radio Board Chairman William Sanders said the ultimate radio remains a "high priority" with NAB and not a meeting goes by without its status being discussed.

The NAB has spent approximately \$50,000 on the project so far, according to Sanders.

But, he admitted, getting the project completed has taken longer than originally estimated.

Disheartening debut

Amid NAB hoopla, the ultimate radio originally was unveiled at Radio '88, which was, according to observers, a rather disheartening beginning due to some features not working on the display radio.

Despite that setback and the difficulty securing a manufacturer, Rau said an agreement could be secured early this year.

"I think that by the NAB spring convention we will know where we will stand—whether we have a deal or not," Rau said.

Sanders, however, is not quite as optimistic about having an agreement signed by spring.

"That is a nice goal to have, but I don't want to be pinned down that it is going to happen by that time period," he said.

For information, contact Mike Rau at 202-429-5339 or William Sanders at KICD-AM/FM in Spencer, IA, 712-262-1240.

WE'VE MADE DEAD AIR A DEAD ISSUE.

There are worse things in radio than dead air. But not many.

And if your CD players aren't built to resist tracking errors, you could find yourself listening to some very embarrassing silence.

Not with the new CD-701 from Tascam. Its unique disc clamping system is a technological triumph that virtually eliminates disc vibration. So you never hear the awful hush that means a tracking error has occurred.

What you do hear is the finest sounding CD unit you can buy, with the same proprietary "ZD Circuitry" praised by two of Japan's top audio magazines* for eliminating low-level digital distortion.

Then there's the optional RC-701 Remote Control with Auto Cue so you can cue to the music instead of the track (for even less dead air). Or you can add the Ram Buffer for true, instantaneous startup.

And with four times oversampling and 16-bit D/A converters in an extra-rugged chassis, the CD-701 is superbly designed for the broadcast environment.

Can a CD player really deliver this kind of performance, track after track, disc after disc? Only if it's a Tascam.

Contact us or visit your Tascam dealer for more information about the CD-701. And take the sounds of silence off your playlist.

TASCAM



© 1989 TEAC America, Inc., 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640, 213/726-0303
*Radio Technology Component Grand Prix '88, CD Division, Stereo Sound Component of the Year (1988) & Best Buy (1988)

Cellular Petition Threatens STLs

by Benn Kobb

Washington DC Broadcasters have been drawn into one of the hot spectrum controversies of the 1990s: the future of the cordless telephone.

Rutherford, N.J.-based Cellular 21 Inc. filed petition RM-7140 in September to reallocate 940-941 MHz to "Telepoint," a new cordless phone service that uses the second-generation digital standard CT-2. The spectrum cited is adjacent to that which includes grandfathered broadcast STL/ICR users—an eventual target that the telecommunications company hopes to move.

But even if frequency is found to move current users, such a move could cost broadcasters at least \$23,000 each, according to statistics quoted by NAB.

The petition is the first of what may be many to come, and broadcasters have raised a red flag in comments filed in December. Another petition was filed by Millicom, which targeted spectrum in the 2 GHz use for television ENG.

New technology

Developed by British Telecom and now licensed to four competing carriers in England, Telepoint gives customers a cordless phone that works at home and in public locations such as airports, shopping malls, train stations, business districts, and filling stations.

Cellular 21 co-founder Matthew Edwards is a broadcasting and telecommunications consultant. He owns the M Street Journal radio newsletter, and is a part-time announcer on WQXR New York.

"The FCC is a reactive organization. We filed the petition because nobody else was doing anything about allocation of spec-

(Cellular 21) is "one more attempt at shrinking the spectrum available to the broadcast auxiliary service..."

trum or proposing services," Edwards said.

The Telepoint service is intended to be a low-cost competitor to cellular phones and ordinary home cordless phones.

Unused frequencies

In England, Telepoint uses 864-868 MHz and Cellular 21 holds an experimental license to test CT-2 units in 866-868 MHz.

In 1986, the FCC allocated 940-941 MHz to the General Purpose Mobile Radio Service (GPMRS), which has never used the frequencies. Because the FCC has been stymied by Congress in its de-

sire to auction GPMRS licenses, the Commission has established no rules for GPMRS and licensed no one to operate in that band.

Cellular 21 proposed that as Telepoint becomes more popular in the US, the FCC could make spectrum above 941 MHz available to Telepoint through attrition of broadcast STL operations migrating from that band into higher frequencies. The bands to be migrated to would include 944-947 MHz and 23 GHz.

Increasing spectrum needs

"As it matures, CT-2 would take increasingly larger blocks of spectrum upward... on an as-needed basis," Cellular 21 said in its petition. "Even in a worst-case scenario, where the spectrum would have to be shared with broadcast auxiliary services, the CT-2 Common Air Interface logic calls for the CT-2 unit to automatically seek the channel with the least interference."

Cellular 21 also suggested that the FCC offer 901-902 MHz—the lower half of the unused GPMRS pair—to broadcasters for STL use as an alternative to upward migration. The company suggested that service providers might compensate broadcasters for the cost of changing out STL equipment.

In comments on RM-7140, NAB described the Cellular 21 petition as "but one more attempt at shrinking the spec-

trum available to the broadcast auxiliary service... Eventually, broadcasters—as well as other government and non-government users of 941-944 MHz—would be squeezed out of spectrum which was allocated for their use a mere five years ago."

The association argued that if any spectrum was deemed necessary for Telepoint, no more than 1 MHz at 940-941 MHz be allocated to the proposed system.

Bonneville International Corp., owner of five AMs, seven FMs and two TV stations, told the FCC that higher bands, particularly 23 GHz, will not work over the lengthy paths now traversed by 900 MHz STL equipment.

Making bad worse

The SBE pointed out that the new crop of Docket 80-90 frequency allocations will only worsen the crowding in the 900 MHz auxiliary bands.

Regarding Cellular 21's sharing proposition, SBE commented that its ability to coordinate conflicting users in Part 74 bands depends on compatible sharing partners. "There has never been compatibility between STL/ICR fixed users and mobile users, even within the broadcast industry, much less on an inter-service basis," SBE wrote.

For more information, contact Matt Edwards or Myron Weiner at Cellular 21 in Rutherford, NJ, 201-507-5200.

It's hard to stop.
It's hard to stop.



What is it about the Signature III that keeps so many leading station groups and consulting engineers coming back for another, and another, and...? Is it this console's unparalleled record of reliability and longevity? The LPB Signature III's easily maintained modular electronics? Its excellent RFI immunity? Or is it designed-for-radio features like the following:

- 3 inputs per channel
- Identical Program 1 and Program 2 output busses
- Remote starts on all channels (except channel 1)
- Mono/stereo input switch (on stereo consoles)
- Components and connections clearly labeled for painless installation and easy maintenance

Chances are, it's all of the above. But whatever the reasons, leading stations and engineers across the country demand Signature III's "unstoppable" performance. In fact, they've made it one of the most popular consoles ever built. If you've been spending too much time inside your console lately, contact your broadcast equipment dealer or call LPB for full information and specifications at (215) 644-1123.

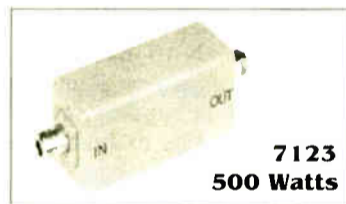
LPB Signature III audio consoles are available in 6,8,10 and 12 channel stereo and 6,8 and 10 channel mono configurations.

LPB®

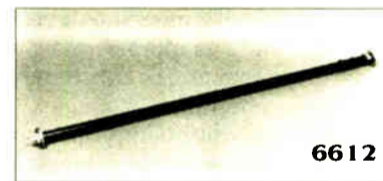
28 Bacton Hill Road • Frazer, Pennsylvania 19355
Tel: 215-644-1123 • Fax: 215-644-8651

FM Harmonic Low Pass Filters 500 - 50,000 Watts

Delivery: 30 Days (Faster For Your Emergencies)



7123
500 Watts



6612



7131
1500 Watts

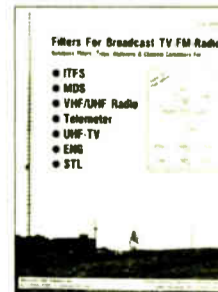
Model #	Watts
6612	6,000
6516	15,000
7772	30,000
7455	50,000



Bulletin #14

Full Details In Bulletin #14!

Also, request BTV/87 which describes TV/FM/MMDS Broadcast Filters & Combiners for service radio bands.



Catalog BTV/87

Need A Special Filter? Call Us Today!

"We make Filters In A Hurry For Customers In Trouble!"

Microwave Filter Company, Inc.

6743 Kinne St. • E. Syracuse, NY 13057

Toll Free(US/Can.): 1-800-448-1666 • Collect(NY/AK/HI): 315-437-3953
FAX: 315-463-1467 • Telex: 249-613

Capturing the Sound Of LA's Philharmonic

by Frank Beacham

Los Angeles CA In a cramped, dimly lit sound booth, atop tight rows of tiny knobs on the audio console lay an orchestral score for Jean Sibelius' *Symphony No. 5 in E flat, Op. 82*. Inches away, intensely scrutinizing the sound through headphones, is Joseph Magee, part musician, part engineer, part producer and "ear" extraordinaire.

A hundred feet below, in a wooden stage shell in the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion, 100 members of the Los Angeles Philharmonic majestically perform the Finnish composer's "war symphony." It's dress rehearsal and the quest for perfection under guest conductor Vladimir Ashkenazy is intense.

Behind the scenes

Magee, preparing to record the performance for national radio broadcast, has little time left for microphone adjustments. He directs audio engineer Fred Vogler, high atop a ladder in the nearly empty 3200 seat auditorium, to move the microphone array less than an inch.

In the minimalist world of microphone placement, Magee says, a few inches can mean the difference between a great recorded performance and a disaster.

Joseph Magee, 36, is one of a handful of American audio engineer/producers responsible for the broadcast sound identity of a major philharmonic orchestra. A former professional musician who specializes in recording classical and acoustical jazz, he demands that everyone on his engineering team have musical, as well as technical, experience.

A seven-year veteran with the Los Angeles Philharmonic, Magee is in the midst of recording a 13-week concert series with the Los Angeles Philharmonic that will be broadcast on the National Public Radio (NPR) network next summer. The series is being co-produced by the LA Philharmonic, NPR and Los Angeles public radio station KCRW.

For Magee, every performance is different and each calls for a recording technique to suit the circumstances. But the general rule of thumb is the fewer microphones the better. Thus, he refers to his miking philosophy as "minimalist."

Miking the classics

"Acoustical instruments in a classical setting don't sound quite right when you get up on them too close," Magee said. "The overall balance of the ensemble doesn't come together until you get away from it. Same thing with a large chorus. It is really up to the conductor to create the balance in the ensemble, not me. If I can come up with a stereo system that accurately represents what's occurring—as best as I can, because we know this is an interpretation—then the conductor and the ensemble can do the rest."

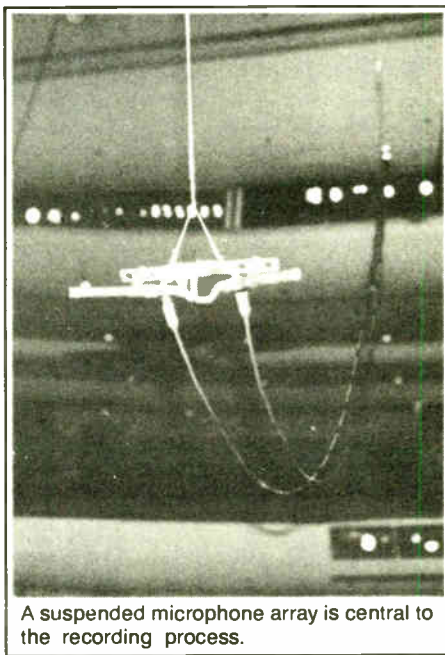
For this performance of the works of Sibelius and Schoenberg, Magee chose a spaced omni/near coincident microphone technique.

"It's a four-microphone system," he explained. "In the center, there's a spaced near-coincident cardioid B&K (Briel &

Kjaer) 4011 system with about a 110° spread. There are approximately 12 inches from capsule to capsule. Hard left and hard right are Sennheiser MKH 20 omni's."

The four microphones hang in the same plane on a single ceiling-suspended harness about 11' above and 5' in front of the orchestra. There is a distance of about 30' between the two Sennheisers, with the B&K array in the center.

Magee chose this miking technique in part because of the 70' high unsealed wooden shell enveloping the orchestra.



A suspended microphone array is central to the recording process.

"The shell in this house has gaps everywhere. Information is escaping out the back. And the shell doesn't reinforce the double bass instruments. They barely make it into the house," he said.

"By using this combination of spaced-omni and near-coincident techniques we can get in fairly close to the ensemble. So we are not out in the hall far enough to have to rely on that shell to project too far," Magee said.

Knowing the setting

Because of the shell problem, Magee added a Shoeps cardioid as a spot microphone to touch up the principal bass player. "It's the only spot mic out there and that's to get the bow on the string... the impact and definition. The spot mic is very low in the mix."

From the microphones Magee insisted on using Monster Cable's Pro-Link Series I and M1000 cable. "I know. When you start to get into the differences in sound in mic cables there are hard core engineers who are against this, many of them my best friends," Magee said, laughing. "And then other of my best friends who work hard at this and know cables say they are getting to be like microphones and preamps in the way they sound."

"I say the mic cable makes a lot of difference. The way I've proved it to other folks is to have a set-up with an orchestra like this and change only the cables... nothing else. There was a big difference. That's how I justified getting this cable in here."

(continued on page 20)

THIS PRODUCTION ASSISTANT WILL NEVER ASK FOR TIME OFF.

Twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. That's the kind of dedicated service you can expect from the new 3030 quarter inch recorder from Tascam.

The 3030 is a real studio workaholic, designed to do a little of everything, and do it well. At only \$2,299* one of the things it does best is save your budget.

From its proprietary heads, offering extended headroom and quieter recording, to its built-in dbx type I professional noise reduction, the 3030 delivers sound you can count on, time after time.

Whether you're fine-tuning for a particular kind of tape, or just matching previous recordings, you'll appreciate the 3030's choice of on-air or production-quality tape speeds, and the switchable print levels.

Split second cueing decisions are no problem, thanks to micro-touch pushbuttons, while Auto Cue Mark, Duplesync, and Tape-Run-Time counter simplify your spot production. Mic inputs make direct voice-overs a breeze.

And with balanced and unbalanced inputs/outputs, the rack-mountable 3030 slips easily into any existing system.

Contact us or visit your Tascam dealer for more information about the 3030. It turns out, good help isn't hard to find after all.

TASCAM



© 1989 TEAC America, Inc., 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640, 213/726-0303
*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

Subtleties of Symphonic Miking

(continued from page 19)

Next in the chain are Jensen Twin Servo microphone preamps, located in the theatre rafters at the top of the micro-



Magee rides gain as the band plays on.

phone hang. "The Jensen has an incredibly beefy power supply. You can hit it with a wallop. That's an important thing to have when it's up in the middle of nowhere," Magee said.

The engineer's console of choice is the original prototype of the Ramsa WRS-852. "Great simplicity. No automation. Great grounding scheme. Quieter and has better cross-talk rejection than any of the studio consoles I've sat behind. Great for straight-to-two-track stereo recording," Magee exclaimed.

The only processing in the mixing chain is a Lexicon 480 digital reverb unit. "This thing is a lifesaver because when you are doing live recording for broadcast you generally can't utilize ambient microphones due to the noise," Magee said.

Recording process

The only quality concession to skimpy public radio budgets is the recording medium. Magee prefers high-quality analog but called it cost prohibitive in this situation. "In order to do really great analog, it's going to cost you about three times as much as digital. It's a sad thing we can't get our everyday digital to come up to that level," he said.

For the radio broadcasts, two digital recording systems are used simultaneously. The primary recorder is a Panasonic SV-3500 professional DAT recorder with custom-built analog electronics on the front and rear end. A dbx 700 Digital Audio Processor with a Panasonic VHS video recorder also is used to record the concert.

"The first thing I see in all DATs is the analog electronics are very, very poor, no matter how good the digital electronics are," Magee said. "So the first thing we do is get rid of them and put in good analog electronics. This machine sounds very nice but is still a little hard in the high end. A little brittle up there. Otherwise it sounds very nice. I would say most people would be happy with it."

Magee will record two performances by the orchestra of the same material. The best of both concerts will be combined with feature material produced by host Gail Eichenthal for each two-hour broadcast. Post production, which was to begin in early 1990, will be performed on a yet-to-be-determined digital random access editing system.



Balancing the sound of an orchestra is the conductor's job, Magee said.

Regardless of the high sonic quality of the original production, Magee is uncomfortable with the broadcast chain that will follow. "We used to have concert feeds which would originate from our master to the satellite at a precise time and stations would take the downlink and go directly to air. But that's not done much anymore. Most of the feeds are now taped by individual stations,"

Magee said.

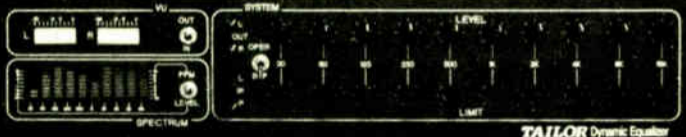
"If I'm lucky there's someone at a station with equipment that's fairly respectable . . . maybe he has Dolby SR, 15 ips; maybe he has a good-sounding or modified DAT; maybe he has a tweaked-to-death F1 . . . something respectable. Even if a guy is using Dolby A, 15 ips, with good tape on Studer machines, I'm still happy. But when we get involved with those facilities using 406, 206 and 207 with no noise reduction, even on a good machine . . . Come on, we've got problems."

"This is classical music . . . the dynamic range is excessive, signal to noise is going to be imperative and the quiet passages are going to end up in the noise floor. This is something I don't really want to think about. There are some stations out there who really care a lot."

For information from Joseph Magee, call him at Magee Audio Engineering, Culver City, CA, 213-558-4208.

Leading the way ... Processing for the '90s

by Hit Design



The Tailor Dynamic Equalizer™

Loudness is important, but a clean sound is essential for today's competitive marketplace. Now achieve both with the Tailor.

From Billboard Magazine's 1989 station of the year, WHTZ, David Reaves, Z-100's Chief Engineer says, "The Tailor is the most powerful piece of audio processing gear to be introduced in the past five years!"

Z100
New York

BROADCASTERS GENERAL STORE

HOME OFFICE
2480 S.E. 52nd Street
Ocala, FL 32671
(904) 622-9058

REGIONAL OFFICES
Illinois (708) 231-7120
Georgia (404) 425-0630
Texas (817) 275-1380



Circle 65 On Reader Service Card

Japan Wary on DAT

by Bryan Harrell

Tokyo JAPAN Sensitive to further criticism from the US, Japanese manufacturers continue to be extremely cautious on questions about DAT, even when the questions pertain to professional broadcast equipment.

An Aiwa representative acknowledged his company's deal in the spring of 1988 to supply 1000 units of a special broadcast-version DAT machine to Harris Corp. of Melbourne, FL. Since then, however, Aiwa has not exported any machines, though some—made their way through grey market channels to America and Europe, alongside those of other manufacturers—Sony and Technics in particular.

The rep indicated, however, that Aiwa has a strong interest in supplying broadcast-use DAT equipment, though there are no definite plans at present.

This fall, Aiwa will make strong efforts to market its new portable DAT recorder. The main unit is extremely compact (3.7"×1.5"×5.75", 21.5 ounces), and boasts a price tag to match: 77,000 yen (\$550 at the current rate of \$1 = 140 yen). For recording from analog sources, the snap-on A/D converter (22,000 yen/\$157) is necessary.

Another major feature is still video recording with the connection of a snap-on adaptor (53,000 yen/\$379), which sandwiches some 3600 images alongside a digital audio soundtrack on a single 120-minute cassette. Though resolution is not exceptional, future versions of this technology for broadcast use could be used in such applications as news programs.

Other firms were less talkative on professional DAT.

A representative of Matsushita (Panasonic/Technics) said his company was interested in future development and currently working on several different prototypes but he had nothing to announce at present. Representatives of two other firms currently producing broadcast equipment, JVC and Teac, declined to answer questions on DAT.

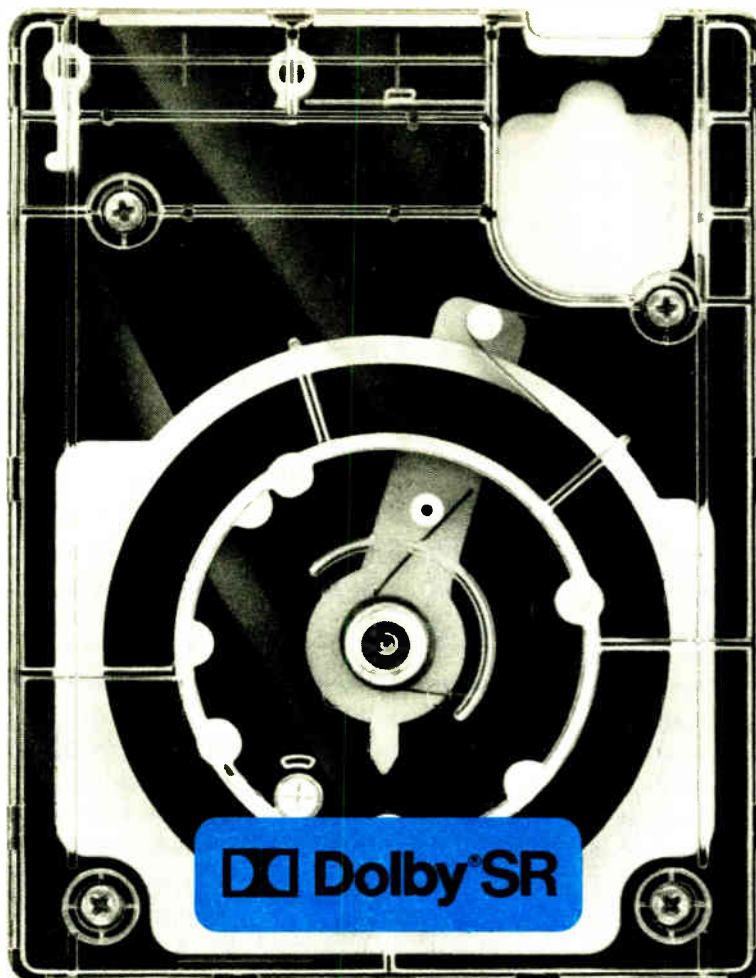
Sony's public relations office in Tokyo, however, has a lot to say about the future of DAT. "Professional DAT recorders are not affected by consumer considerations," spokesman Paul Campbell said.

Sony has exported to the US and other countries for the past two years, he said. The Sony professional DAT line now includes a portable recorder, a desk-top recorder and a duplicator and Campbell indicated the line will be developed further in the future.

"Broadcasters are currently using a variety of different systems, both analog and digital," Campbell explained, "and we expect that DAT will be a very attractive proposition to them."

He added that Sony's current range should be extended to suit the needs of broadcasters. "We will be talking to them about this in order to make DAT a broadcasting standard," he said.

Bryan Harrell begins as a Tokyo-based contributor to Radio World. He is a correspondent for RW's sister publication, TV Technology. Harrell is Tokyo Correspondent for Stereo Review and a contributor to Stereo Guide of Canada. He also writes a music column for The Japan Times.



Put Dolby SR before the cart

There's no doubt that compact discs and other digital audio sources have helped to raise broadcast audio quality to new heights. And to some degree, almost all broadcasters have embraced this new technology.

But you probably continue to use carts right along with these new formats. For on-air playback of your programming, as well as commer-

cial, spots, and jingles, carts are still tough to beat for convenience, ruggedness, and familiarity.

Carts do have one limitation, though: sound quality that doesn't measure up to today's high expectations. Dolby SR (spectral recording) overcomes that limitation. With Dolby SR, your carts can capture the full range of dynamics present in all your source

material, digital or analog. And using Dolby SR to produce spots and jingles ensures an outstanding finished product.

You've always had good reason to use carts. Now with Dolby SR there's a great one: sound quality updated for today's demanding broadcast environment.



The Dolby Model 363 provides two channels of Dolby SR in a compact, reliable package ideally suited for both production and on-air playback.*

DD Dolby®

Dolby Laboratories, Inc., 100 Potrero Avenue,
San Francisco, CA 94103-4813, Telephone 415-558-0200,
Telex 34409.

346 Clapham Road, London SW9 9AP,
Telephone 01-720-1111, Telex 919109.

*Broadcast units incorporating up to 12 channels of Dolby SR for use with multiple cart machines or open-reel recorders are also manufactured by Pacific Recorders & Engineering Corp., Carlsbad, CA.

"Dolby" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. S89/8689

From Engineer to Salesperson

Tracing the Evolution Of Calling Cards from Pocket Protectors

by Dee McVicker

Tempe AZ If Charles Darwin were alive today, he would no doubt be intrigued by the radio engineer's pocket protector. A tool holder, maybe. But Darwin would have a time of it trying to figure out how this plastic substance had evolved into a calling card.

Although the data is virtually nonexistent as to how many pocket protectors have transformed into calling cards, casual observations aren't as easy to dismiss as vacant statistics. According to some observers, the emergence of the manufacturer's calling card from the engineer's pocket protector is simply a by-product of the broadcasting environment.

Jeff Detweiler, whose pocket protector turned calling card when he started at

OFFBEAT RADIO

QEI as a sales engineer in 1985, isn't convinced there is an evolution going on inside his left breast pocket. But he does voice concerns that the broadcasting environment is not altogether that healthy. "Broadcasting is not competitive as far as salaries go," he offered. "For the engineering expertise and what it costs to get that, it's a better return on your investment to pursue sales."

Frank Foti, who as director of engineering for Malrite Communications got its powerhouse, New York's Z-100, up to speed is now operator and owner of Cutting Edge Technologies, a processing vendor. Foti echoes similar concerns.

His best guess is that the salary ceiling for radio engineers is somewhere in the neighborhood of \$100,000 annually—not a hefty paycheck given that these engineering jobs are far and few between. Then too, he is quick to point out that comparable radio department heads are paid considerably more.

"The people that are bringing home the major dollars in broadcasting, probably radio or TV, are those that are directly related to the bottom line," he observed. As a good example, Foti compares his accomplishments at Z-100, Malrite's top-ranked New York station, with the accomplishments of his department counterparts.

"If I would have turned my engineering accomplishments into programming concepts that would have directly impacted numbers or notoriety for the station, I would have probably made a half a million dollars," he notes.

The big picture

The puzzle to the pocket protector evolution, however, cannot be pieced together on just salary deficiencies. Rick Funk, previously an assistant engineer with a Chicago station and now an Allied sales engineer, said there's a larger,

more global picture.

"Engineers are being laid off, there's less and less jobs available," he commented, citing his own experiences. "One of the things that precipitated me to look around was the fact that there was a major management shakeup going on at the station."

With the station changing to an easy listening format, Funk reasoned that the

better? "Yes I would," he said, "even the hours notwithstanding."

If it seems that Detweiler is a fish out of water—to coin a phrase appropriate to Darwin's evolution theory—he assures us he's not. According to Detweiler, the transition from pocket protector to calling card is in some ways a natural evolution for radio engineers. "You're a problem solver to begin with," said Det-

was sure he knew most of the products on the market. "I thought I had a very good overview of all the equipment that was available," Funk said ruefully. As it turned out, his exposure to Allied's vast equipment line was fairly limited and he found himself intrigued—and challenged—by all that was available.

Currently, Funk is challenged by the engineering exposure he gains while working with some 150 stations. The practical knowledge of system design is far more reaching in his current capacity than in his radio engineering days, due to the variety of station problems that he solves on a system level.

The one area that Funk feels he's not getting enough exposure in is engineering on the circuit level. Said Funk, "When you're an engineer, the skills that you refine are pretty much on a circuit or system level. When you get into this area, you're still working on systems, but you don't have that circuit level experience on a day-to-day basis anymore."

Detweiler echoes the same concerns. "What I try to do," he said, "is go out and help people on a regular basis and stay active. I don't charge for it, because that would be a conflict." Both Detweiler and Funk have tried to maintain as much of their engineering background as possible, including the acceptance of their engineering peers.

When asked if the old Alma Mater considers him to have sold out, Funk replied, "If they have, they haven't told me to my face." Detweiler replied with candor, "Some of them, I'm sure."

This, if it does exist, doesn't seem to hamper the evolution of radio engineering to manufacturing. If there is a grain of truth to Darwin's evolution theory, then it is possible, though unfortunate, that the radio engineer will be an extinct breed in the coming future.

■ ■ ■

Dee McVicker is a free-lance writer and regular contributor to RW. To inquire about her writing service, call 602-899-8916.

"For the engineering expertise and what it costs to get that, it's a better return on your investment to pursue sales."

engineering staff of seven would no longer be practical for a station running on automation.

Funk's observations were correct: six months after he left the station to start his tenure with Allied, all but one engineer were let go.

For Mike McKenzie, formerly director of engineering for Carlson Communications and now product manager for Gentner Engineering, the big picture is all-encompassing. Taking a small pay cut to join the manufacturing ranks, McKenzie opted for greater career opportunity and more challenging work. "For a long time I've had an interest in the bigger picture," he said, adding that it wasn't possible to pursue this "by focusing on one station, or one group of stations."

McKenzie also finds that the hours are longer in his manufacturing capacity than when he was a radio engineer. But, even the big picture aside, he considers these hours to be more fruitful. "When I stay here 'til 10 o'clock, I have a feeling of accomplishment," he said.

For Detweiler, his sales engineering job is a reprieve from the long hours he kept while engineering a radio station. But he does admit that in some ways he enjoys engineering more than sales. Would he go back to engineering if the pay were

weiler. "With engineering, most of my problem solving was over the phone, dealing with the talent."

Not a stereotyped engineer (he *really* didn't have a pocket protector), Detweiler began as a radio announcer and then moved into engineering because that too was a natural career progression.

"I run into at least 20 percent of the engineering community that seems to have moved from some on-air position or programming position because it paid better," he said. Compared to engineers in other industries, this background could very well make it easier for the radio engineer to move in to more people-oriented jobs, like sales.

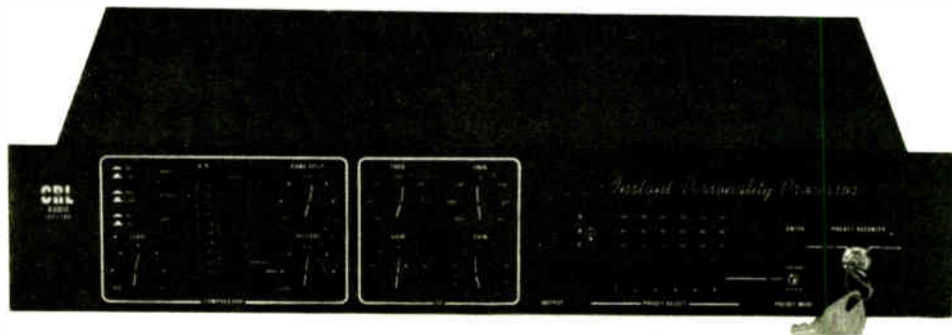
New skills required

Nonetheless, the transition can still be a difficult one. Funk too started in radio as an announcer, but his move from hands-on engineering to sales engineering required a new understanding of people. People skills, said Funk, "traditionally have not been a requirement for the job, so engineers historically haven't developed this skill."

Funk was also taken by surprise by the breadth of equipment on the market. After engineering three radio stations, he

CRL's NEW IPP-100

Create Personality Instantly
... Just Add Voice!



CRL's IPP-100 Instant Personality (mic) Processor is just what your station needs to enhance its personality. The IPP-100 is a fully integrated broadcast microphone processor with 18 pre-set memory positions. A powerful two band, parametric equalizer drives a two band compressor with adjustable band splitting. Mic or line level input and outputs, key lock security system, LED status system, and easy to use analog controls make the IPP-100 simple for anyone to use. Plus the IPP-100 features an external audio loop for special effects processors. An optional remote control unit, the IPP-100R makes control room use a snap! Best yet, get all this digitally controlled power for only \$1495.



IPP-100R
\$395.00



CRL Systems

2522 West Geneva Drive · Tempe, Arizona 85282 U.S.A · (800) 535-7648 · (602) 438-0888 · FAX: (602) 438-8227

The Limits of DCO Responsibility

To Be on the Safe Side, Inform the Licensee of Violations at the Station

by Harold Hallikainen

San Luis Obispo CA This series of articles is intended to provoke discussion of the FCC Rules regarding the technical operation of radio broadcast stations and to serve as a monthly reminder to the DCO or contract engineer of the various FCC requirements.

This was several years ago, so I don't remember exactly what happened, but I believe the DCO lost his license.

In the late 1970s, the FCC first allowed high power or directional stations to be operated by operators holding less than First Class licenses (lesser grade operators). At that time, the concept of a designated chief operator was introduced. My 1980 copy of the rules contains the following:

"73.93(h) When lesser grade operators are used, in accordance with paragraph (d) or (e) of this section, the station licen-

see must designate one First-Class Radiotelephone operator as the chief operator who, together with the licensee, shall be responsible for the technical operation of the station . . . "

Since then, the First Class license has been eliminated, the license requirements for DCO have been reduced to any license not specifically endorsed to prohibit broadcast operation (such as recently issued General Radiotelephone Licenses) and the operator requirements for the various broadcast services have all be combined into one section

(73.1870).

The current 73.1870 requires a station to designate a chief operator. Rule 73.1870(c) requires the DCO to do required inspections, field strength measurements, review station records (logs) and "advise the station licensee of any condition which is repetitive."

Because 73.93(h) definitely said the DCO is responsible for the technical operation of the station and that rule was replaced by a rule that does not definitely say so, I'd say that the DCO

(continued on page 31)

INSIGHT ON RULES

I recently received an interesting letter from Tim McCartney of McCartney Radio Engineering (Bemidji, MN). He raised a couple interesting issues for discussion.

Threatened with a fine

Tim wrote of an engineer who was "summoned down to the St. Paul FCC office a few years ago and threatened with a fine because of a major FCC vio-

. . . I'd say that the DCO is not responsible for acts of the station licensee.

lation at the station for which he was contract engineer." Tim was told that the FCC said the contract engineer should have reported the licensee violation to the Commission, even while working for the station!

I spoke with the station engineer. He told me that a gopher ate through a buried DA control cable, preventing one tower from being switched to DA. Because the ground was frozen and covered with two feet of snow, the station licensee decided to put off the repair until spring (several months). The station operated non-directional at night while awaiting spring.

Disgruntled former employee

Meanwhile, an announcer left the station and reported this situation to the FCC. On inspection, they asked the chief operator if there were any directional problems. The station was fined. A while later, the chief operator received a Notice of Apparent Liability for \$500. The FCC field office wanted the chief operator to report the illegal operation.

Arguing that this would not help his employment situation, the FCC eventually dropped the fine against the individual. I was told that all this occurred in 1984 or 1985.

I have only once heard of a similar situation. In that case, the DCO had destroyed some station logs and instructed the other operators to "fake" new logs.

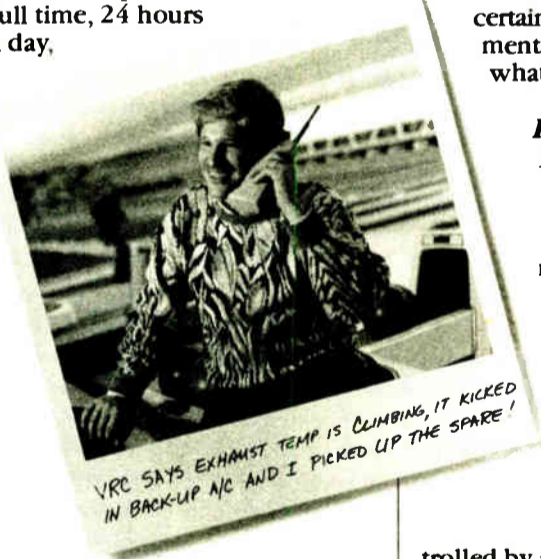
Remote Control Systems

How to get an engineer to babysit your transmitter 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and like it.

Babysitting the transmitter is no one's idea of a good time. Somehow, nothing seems to go sour from nine-to-five. You get "beeped" or called at the most inopportune moments. They're in a panic and you've got to jump in the car, race to the site and start problem solving. What a nuisance.

What You Need Is A Not So Silent Partner.

With the VRC-2000 on duty, it's like having a full time engineer in the plant. And we mean full time, 24 hours a day,



7 days a week. The VRC-2000 is a complete system for monitoring and controlling your transmitter.

The VRC-2000 continually evaluates transmitter performance. When something goes awry, it starts calling immediately, up to five people in rotation, until it reaches a responsible party and corrections are made. No dead air. No lost revenue.

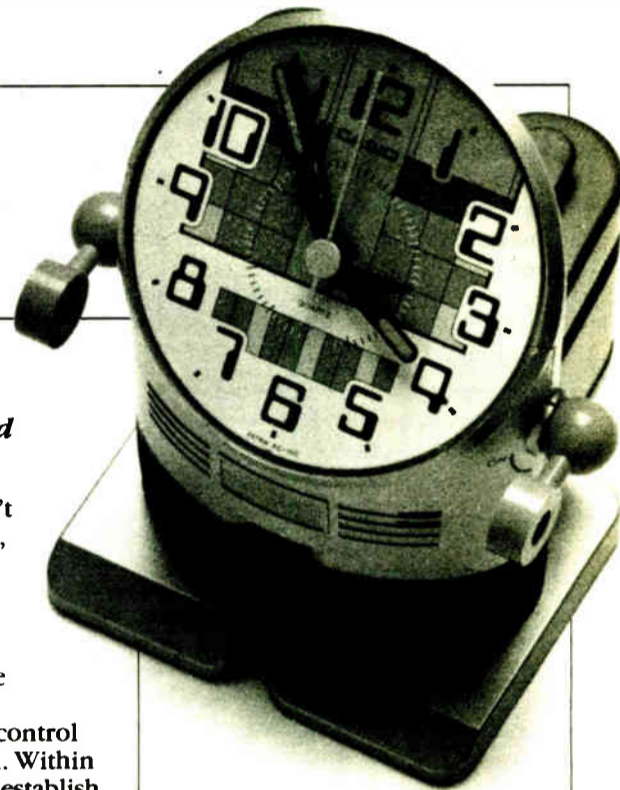
All You Need Is A Standard Telephone Line And A Willing Ear.

The VRC-2000 doesn't require a dedicated line, a standard telephone line is sufficient. That saves you money. You can use any conventional dial-up telephone or radio link. Gentner's patented voice remote control gives you the lowdown. Within parameters that you establish, the VRC-2000 will even make certain programmable adjustments, then call to tell you what it has done.

Full Control And Documentation From A PC.

The VRC-2000 is more than just a friendly voice, it can be programmed and con-

trolled by a PC so you can manage your transmitter and get a complete data trail on transmitter activity. Whether you use hard copy printout or review the data from the PC's monitor, identifying problems and developing solutions couldn't be quicker or easier.



Let Gentner Show You How To Get A Good Night's Sleep.

Give us a call. We'll hook you up with your Gentner dealer so you can get all the facts. Then put VRC-2000 on call. You'll play harder and sleep a whole lot better knowing your not so silent partner is on duty, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



BOTTOM OF THE 9TH VRC CALLED TO TELL ME IT SWITCHED TO STANDBY, I HIT A TWO RUN DOUBLE!

GENTNER

Gentner Electronics Corporation
1825 Research Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 975-7200
Fax: (801) 977-0087

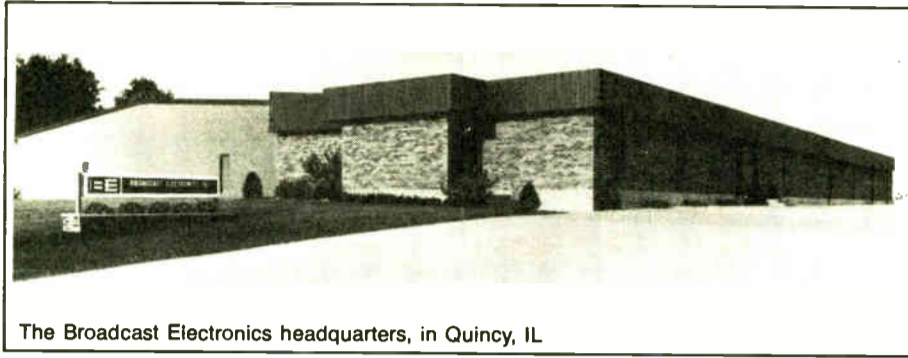
BE at 30 Years: A Retrospective

Quality in Products and Personnel Are Essential To Broadcast Electronics

by Tim Wetmore

Quincy IL The New York Yankees had triumphed in the World Series. Dwight Eisenhower was President and the Soviets had launched the first manned rocket into space. The year was 1959. Most Americans still had black and white television sets and AM was the dominant force in radio.

That same year, Broadcast Electronics came out with the first cartridge machine and the broadcast business has never been the same since. At that time, the company was based in Silver Spring, MD and that's all it did: made cartridge machines.



The Broadcast Electronics headquarters, in Quincy, IL

would want to be located in rural mid-America.

The reason was the work ethic. Cervon understood that if the company was to avoid suffocating from its past of making one basic kind of product, it needed to expand and diversify, with quality production, and that this could only be done with the strong foundation of a highly trained and dedicated work force.



Then: (seated, from left) BE's VP/Operations W.T. Ash, President Larry Cervon. (standing, from left) Treasurer Robert Weaver, VP/Marketing Curtis Kring, and VP/Product Management John Burtle.

The Broadcast Electronics of today, based in Quincy, IL, is a diversified electronics manufacturer with a stable management team leading a growing staff of dedicated employees.

It has, however, been a long journey, reflecting in its progress some parallels to the changes occurring in the broadcast world itself.

But Broadcast Electronics, unlike the industry at large, has been able to increase both its market share and its reputation. To do this in today's equipment marketplace means that a company must have both the engineering vision to develop advanced products as well as the agility in its management corps to realize that vision.

A puzzling move

In 1977 when BE left the bustle and confusion of the Washington, DC area to relocate to the green, rolling hills of Quincy, IL, very few people beyond Larry Cervon, president of the company, understood why a company interested in building a reputation as high tech electronics contender of the future

He found it in Quincy.

After Motorola vacated a plant there, hundreds of motivated and professionally qualified electronics people were available. Cervon hired as many as he could and, to this day, the vast majority of the employees provided with that opportunity remain with the company.

The management, too, remains stable, with every one of the top six executives having been with the company longer than a decade, some from as far back as 1973. Think about what the broadcast business was like in 1973.

The people at Broadcast Electronics would know because almost all of them came out of the radio business or the broadcast equipment business. Cervon, for example, has been in broadcast since 1945 and later succeeded Parker Gates, running the Gates Division of Harris for seven years.

Products and people

Whenever a company has clearly reached a new level of producing advanced technology for an entire industry, it is always easy to point to the

have before."

Another asset of the company, related by Cervon, but echoed independently by each member of the management team, is the importance of research and development. "We consider it a capital asset," Cervon declares, "a continuous investment which represents a large proportion of our revenue."

Bob Weaver, Treasurer, VP of finance, who also came on board in 1976 when the company was still in Maryland, veri-



Prior to Quincy, BE's headquarters was in Silver Spring, MD.

products.

Products like the Control 16 Automation System; the first single tube, 30 kW FM transmitter, incorporating the patented, folded half-wave cavity; the Mix Trak 90 console line and the Phase Trak 90 cart machine, which introduced the technology of non-encoded, automatic phase correction cannot be ignored when analyzing forward leaps

fies that, "We spend considerably more than the industry average on R&D and more than other companies our size."

Knowledge and love

There is yet another high level manager who has been with the company since 1976. John Burtle, VP of product management, with experience at Harris and Gates prior to joining BE, feels the



And now: (seated, from left) Ash, Cervon and Kring. (standing, from left) Stephen Wall, director of personnel; Weaver; Geoffrey Mendenhall, VP/Engineering; and John Burtle.

of technology.

The real answers, however, can be found among the company's people.

When Cervon joined the company in 1976, VP of operations Tom Ash had already been with BE for two and a half years, having had 15 years of experience as a design and production engineer with Bendix.

"The success of Broadcast Electronics," says Ash, "stems from the direction of its management, innovative and reliable products and the emphasis on quality of service. We also have provided the customer with a choice he didn't

success and longevity of the company are due to the fact that "most of our people are broadcast-oriented and all of them have a knowledge and love of the industry as well as a dedication to the company and the industry it serves."

In regard to the industry and the place of Broadcast Electronics in it, the latter half of the company's 30 year journey has seen a radical shift in the industry's attitude toward the company.

Burtle allows that, "The introduction of the microprocessor controlled automation system, the Control 16 and the

(continued on page 28)



THE PROFESSIONAL CD PLAYER FOR THE PROFESSIONAL CD PLAYER.

Like all professional CD players, the new Technics SL-P1300 is technologically advanced.

But you don't have to be a technical genius to operate it.

In fact, even if you haven't spent years in the studio, it will only take you a few minutes to figure it out.

You see, the SL-P1300 is ergonomically designed to give you greater control over playback than you've ever had before.

Perhaps that's because it's built like a recording console. Which means the disc well and all the other controls are right at your fingertips.



First, the control panel features a long stroke sliding pitch control. It's continuously variable with a range of $\pm 8\%$. In addition, it lets you restore quartz lock accuracy at the touch of a button.

There's also our two-speed search dial with audible pause. Which makes finding your in point extremely easy.

Our professional CD player has other features professionals enjoy working with. Like one-touch memorization by time code, A-B repeat, and our exclusive rocker control search buttons. It's the digital equivalent of dragging your

finger on the edge of a record.

A great deal of thinking also went into things like our balanced outputs (10 dBm nominal into 600 ohms). There's even a port for a wired remote. And separate power supplies for digital and analog circuits. Given this, it's not surprising that its S/N ratio is 112 dB.

If you're a professional CD player, chances are you're ready to hear what our professional CD player can do.

Call your Technics representative. You'll find that our pro CD player isn't the only thing from Technics that's a pleasure to work with.

Technics
The science of sound

NEW NEW NEW

SERIES CONSOLES

S - \$6,499 /18 CHANNELS - \$8,893



224-2248

FEATURES

- Totally Modular Console-Input modules, Output modules, Option modules
 - Ease of Service
 - Ease of Installation
 - Ease of Expansion
- Three Mainframe Sizes-8 channels, 18 channels, 28 channels
 - Full Metering
 - Timer on All models
 - Talkback to "2" studios
- Ultrahigh Quality Construction and design
 - Penny and Giles 3000 Series slide faders
 - VCA's
 - ITT Schadow switches
 - Gold connectors-IC's socketed-regulated power supply
- 3 Stereo Output Buses
- 2 Internal Mix-minus Buses for 'Telephone'
- Option Modules-D.A.'s, Mono Mixes, Remote Selectors, Etc.
- Comprehensive Logic system
 - Start and stop sources by isolated internal reed relays
 - Remote channel On and Off control with Tally lamps for turrets
 - Flashing OFF switches for cart machine status
 - Three muting buses for Control room and two studios
 - Timer reset selectable on each module
 - Monitor DIM function during cue and talkback



arrakis
SYSTEMS, INC.

**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

NEW NEW NEW

Looking Back on the First 30 Years of BE

(continued from page 24)

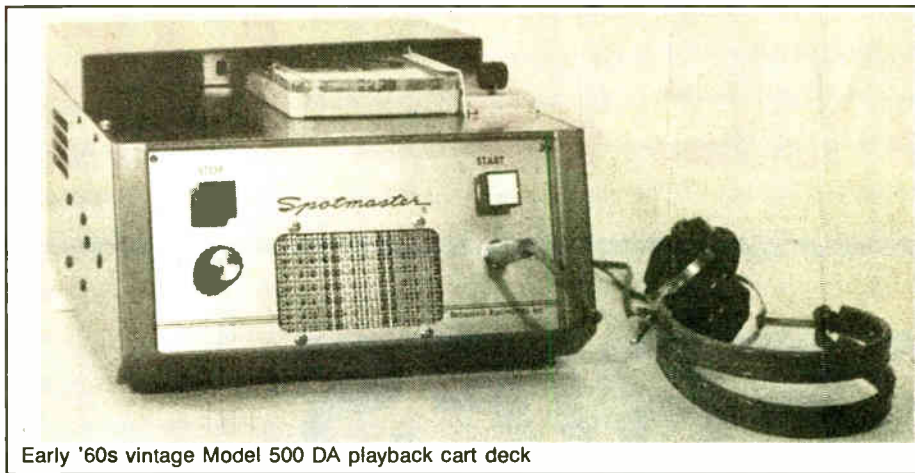
introduction of our advanced FM transmitter line were instrumental in changing the industry's image of us."

The FM transmitter line is the result of a lot of work and insight by many people. The design work is conducted under the auspices of the engineering department directed by VP of engineering Geoff Mendenhall.

After serving as a design engineer with E.F. Johnson and with Gates and

Harris, Mendenhall moved over to Broadcast Electronics to develop the RF Group and was RF section manager until 1981, when he began directing the company's research and development activities.

"The folded, half-wave cavity design had already begun when I got here and was, in fact, part of the reason I joined Broadcast Electronics. The company's dedication to advanced design and quality and to the radio industry were very



Early '60s vintage Model 500 DA playback cart deck

important to me and I continue to insist on that myself."

Mendenhall has continued that tradition, assuring that the advanced technol-

ogy of the company's transmitters can be delivered to places from Thailand to Chicago.

People are the key

Yet the products, Mendenhall insists, are not the only thing he looks at. "The people here are the reason for the success of this company. We have tried to provide the right environment for them to work in, to help foster creativity.

(continued on next page)

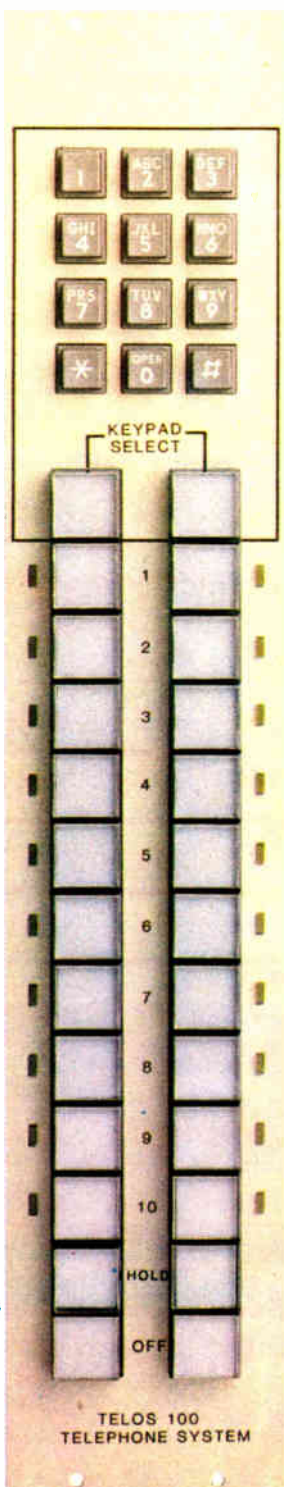
WE GOT TOGETHER TO SET OURSELVES APART.

We think you'll agree we've found a combination that makes good sense.

We've put the superb Telos telephone capability into all of the Pacific Recorders & Engineering consoles: BMXII, BMXIII, AMX, ABX and the Radiomixer.

Turrets, too.

Since the panels are manufactured by PR&E, they match perfectly. And because the electronics are designed by Telos, they connect easily — with a single modular cable — to any Telos interface system.



It's simple, logical, ergonomically correct. The telephone line selection and dialing functions join the phone channel audio module at one convenient point — the operator's center of attention.

Undoubtedly, we've succeeded in setting ourselves apart. But our fundamental objective is always to set *you* apart.

To find out more, just call Pacific Recorders & Engineering at (619) 438-3911 and ask for Mike, Steve, Sandy or Vince. Or call Telos Systems at (216) 241-7225.



2070 Las Palmas Drive • Carlsbad, CA 92009

TELOS 100 TELEPHONE SYSTEM

1729 Superior Avenue • Cleveland, OH 44114

More Letters from Readers

(continued from page 5)

want to listen.

Faced with these realities, the solution is to become excited about 100 watts at 100 feet, when present 3000 watt FM's are screaming, begging and legally seeking more power to remain competitive? Doesn't this alone put things into perspective?

No, we do not need to create another class of sub-adequate facilities.

Equally important, the FCC needs to stop pussyfooting around with bringing AM into the same competitive ownership arena. It is now permissible to buy a closer AM. Small solace. My competitors are AM-FM combos in the same community. They combine for double my reach, economy of operation and the added value combo rate ad sales leverage.

For AM to become equal with FM, radio needs to become simply "radio." Let it be owned in the same way—a combination of any two facilities in the market. This would result in consolidation of weaker operations and give the combined entity greater competitiveness with "super stations."

In summary, equity in market ownership privilege, combined with reasonable power levels and reasonable fulltime service, all of this and nothing less is required to spare the demise of smaller local stations now rapidly going dark. Or is the latter the unwritten agenda for "cleaning up the AM band?"

William A. Reck, Owner
WPTL
Canton, NC

PS: It was mentioned the low power FM would provide good coverage up to 3.8 miles. My tower is 3 miles from the studios so at least my announcers could hear the station. As the owner I probably couldn't—I live 14 miles from the tower site. My 500 watts extend 23 miles or so and listeners still complain about reception (and yes, I have "state of the art" Texar processing, NRSC standard in place, etc.. etc.)

People, Products Are Key to BE's Success

(continued from previous page)

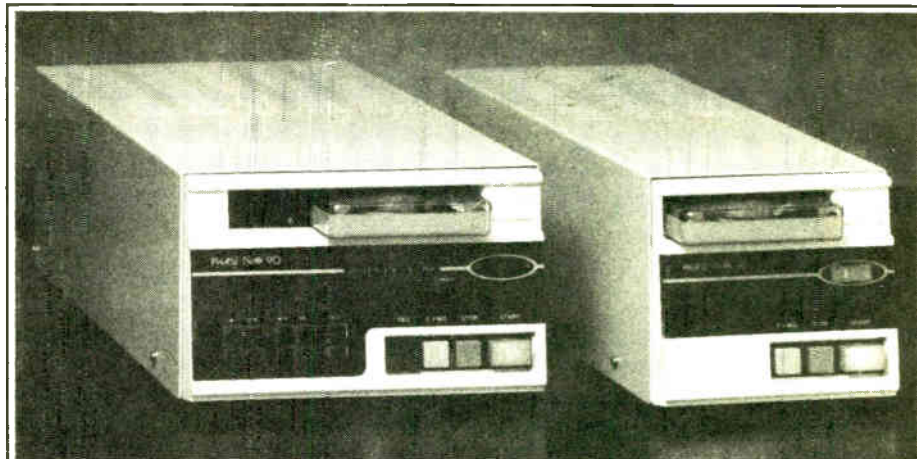
People are more important than a company banner or brand name."

You could almost say this is the company fight song. Curtis Kring, VP of marketing, who arrived in 1977 reiterates the point.

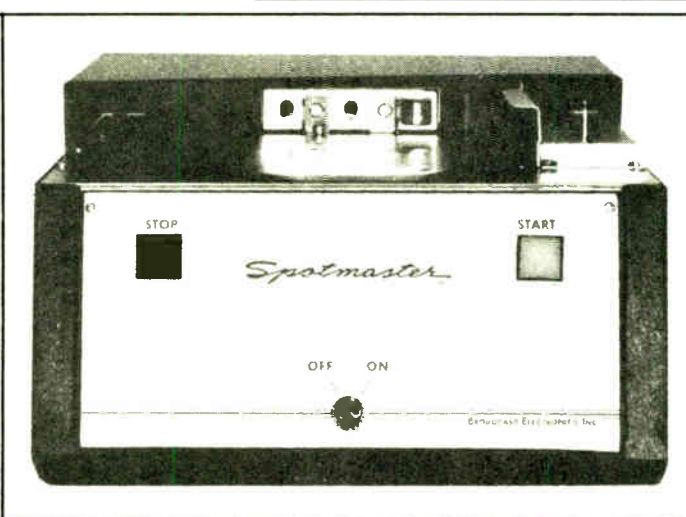
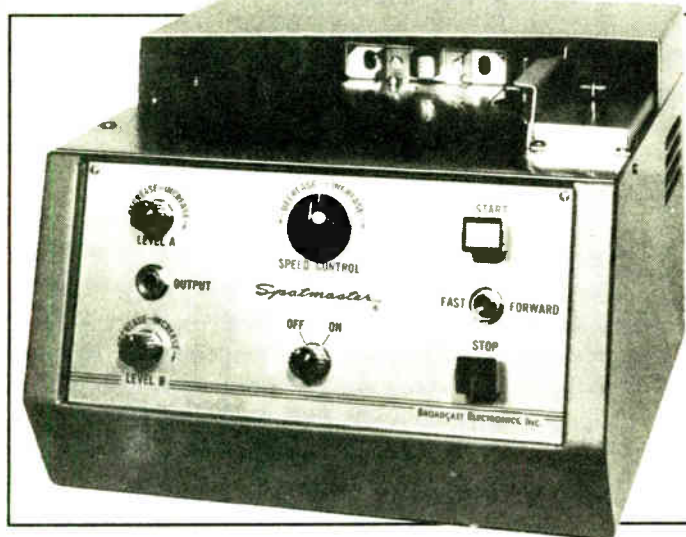
"Our success has been built on a

Group W AMs. In fact, Walden has two of them, in operation for about three years.

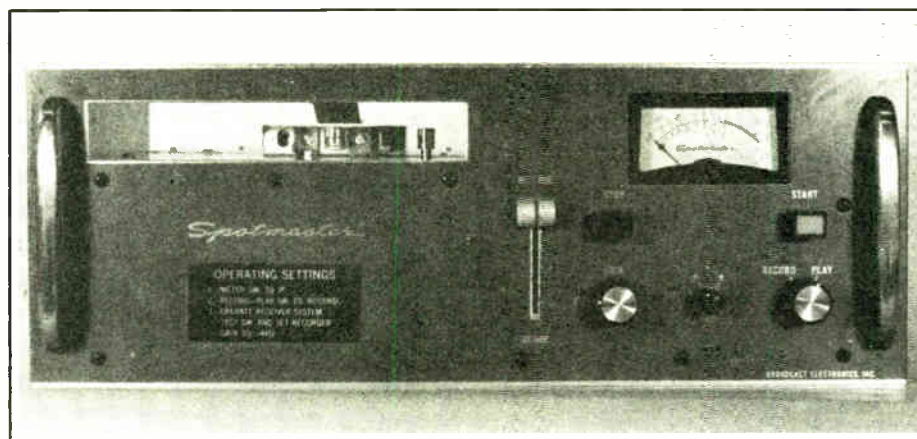
"These systems," Walden explains, "were a departure from all previously existing designs, achieved through digital implementation. We made our choice based on the fact that the Broad-



Today's Phase Trak 90 machines are a tribute to the timelessness of their features.



The '60s saw the introduction of the Model 500 variable speed deck circa 1965 (above, left), the Model 400 cart player in 1967 (above, right), and the Model 500 rack mountable deck in 1968 (below).



cast Electronics system offered features the others didn't."

Another advance for Broadcast Electronics has been its automation system, the Control 16. Cory Thurston, Executive Vice President of Berkshire Broadcasting in Massachusetts, has installed a Control 16 at WMNB in North Adam, MA. In addition, the Sat 16, a smaller (though expandable) version of the larger system is installed for satellite network feed interface.

Another area where the company has recently staked a claim on a good reputation has been in high performance consoles. The Mix Trak 90 console has proven popular since its introduction.

Through its emphasis on quality and a strategic broadening of its product lines, Broadcast Electronics has completed its first 30 years of operation looking poised for another 30 years of growth and prosperity.

"Growth will come by broadening product lines and perhaps by acquisition if we feel it fits in with our philosophy," says Cervon. "And when all is said and done, if our future success is to match that of our past 30 years, we will have to understand our customer's business better than anybody else."

■ ■ ■

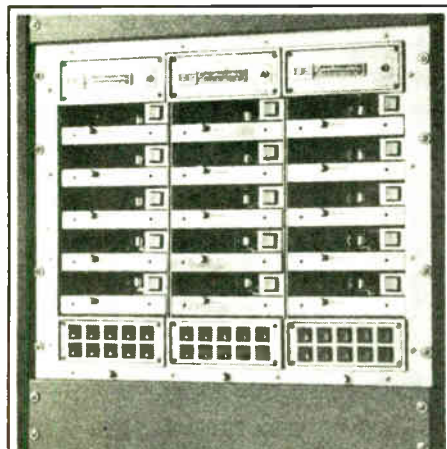
Tim Wetmore is a freelance writer who specializes in technical subjects and was recently a consultant to Broadcast Electronics on public relations matters. He can be reached at 201-948-5979.

breadth of product line, a philosophy that quality is everybody's number one concern and the realization that it's the long term strategies that work. Above all this, the biggest thing in our minds, is that our people are most important to us."

Kring's history is solidly in the broadcast world. He worked for Microwave Associates, Harris and General Electric, and has always been in broadcasting, at radio or TV stations or at companies manufacturing equipment for those industries.

Looking to the future

With a concentration over the last two years on marketing improvements, on growing internationally and creating



The Model 305 five-deck cart machine was discontinued in the early '70s.

more organizational depth than in the past, Kring looks to the future of the company as it fits into the industry. "We will need to introduce both new product lines as well as deepen our existing lines with new products. These are, of course, already under way."

Beyond the Dura Trak and Phase Trak 90s, Broadcast Electronics has made significant headway with second generation C-QUAM AM Stereo systems. In Philadelphia, Group W AM Station Engineering Manager E. Glynn Walden opted for the BE system at all the

Perfect reception in long yardage situations.

Shure's new FP11 and FP12 field production units help the signal come through loud and clear. The compact size and ultra-rugged design of these units make them perfect for ENG, EFP, film and even sound reinforcement situations. Lightweight, with belt clips, they'll go

anywhere to cover all the action.

FP12 Headphone Bridging Amp

The FP12 lets you check any audio line through headphones, without terminating the signal. The unit accepts standard 1/8" or 3.5 mm mini-plugs. Its 96 dB of gain drives headphones even with a weak signal.

FP11 Mic-to-Line Amplifier

The FP11 boosts mic signals to line level by up to 84 dB, giving a clear, static-free signal over long distances. It features a precision stepped gain control, a switchable limiter, and easy access to batteries for checking or replacement.

For more information on Shure's complete field production family, call or write Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204, (312) 866-2553.



SHURE

THE SOUND OF THE PROFESSIONALS...WORLDWIDE.

A Basic Primer for Digital Interface Use

by Mel Lambert

Studio City CA It is often all too easy to overlook the fact that digital technology, *per se*, doesn't just mean elegant boxes that do such a stunning job of digitizing, storing, processing and replaying stories, music, drama and other essential radio material.

Before there were affordable 16-bit PCM recorders, digital meant dedicated microprocessors and general-purpose computers for controlling automation systems, signal routing, billing and other chores around the station.

Understanding digital recorders

Remember that, in reality, a digital recorder or processor is nothing more than a very fast, custom designed mini-computer. Its sole task in life, rather than process complex spreadsheets, is to convert audio into a string of 16-bit numbers, store them on a magnetic/optical medium and then replay them for our delight and edification. The real magic came in reducing the cost of such systems to a point where we could afford to use them outside of a well-funded R&D lab!

It occurs to me that our current appetite for affordable recorders and editing

systems for air and production studios means more than cultivating a knowledge of general digital interface schemes such as AES-EBU, S/P DIF, SDIF-2 and the other lexicons of our age. Most CD players, DAT machines, editing controllers and other recent components of the all-digital studio feature serial and/or parallel control ports, whose origins date from the early days of computer connectivity and networking.

With just a modicum of engineering talent and ingenuity it is possible to

DIGITAL DOMAIN

fabricate a customized system that can streamline some of the more mundane button-pushing and stop/start functions we encounter every day around the station.

Most devices now sport some form of remote control. Parallel, switch-closure type remote ports, while useful, are usually pretty restrictive in the kinds of functions we can effect from a distance. (Not to mention the fact that we need a single connection per function; a cable trunk the diameter of your wrist is prob-

ably not the way to go if you need to access every front-panel button and keypad command!)

A better and more compact approach is offered by serial interfaces of the type we see on a growing number of CD, DAT, reel-to-reel, NAB cartridge and other devices. Using simple commands, running at moderately fast bit rates, we can implement a host of useful functions from a distance.

themselves. As a first-stage implementation, consider fabricating dedicated boxes that can issue commands in response to pre-designated sequences of front-panel button pushes from a mixing console and/or which can direct the appropriate commands to the required CD or DAT machine located in a remotely located rack system.

Subsequently, such a configuration can be easily upgraded to accommodate

The majority of equipment we are likely to encounter in the studio features RS-232 or RS-422-type serial interfaces.

The majority of equipment we are likely to encounter in the studio features RS-232 or RS-422-type serial interfaces. Designed originally to enable computers to interconnect with a range of peripheral equipment, including terminals, printers, modems, plotters, scanners and other input/output devices, we can now use the same hardware and communications protocols to stop/start and otherwise manipulate audio hardware.

Standard RS-232/RS-422 connections can be run via simple two/three/four-wire circuits (422 is, in essence, an electronically balanced version of 232, designed for use in more "hostile" RFI environments, and over longer distances) using simple, two/three/four-byte commands.

Two scenarios immediately present

a central computer which, with suitable software, will extend the programmable capabilities within a radio facility.

Applications

Typical applications might include the setting up of an automated replay sequence using a collection of CD players or pre-recorded DAT tapes; controlling various CD, DAT and conventional tape machines in a full-on production suite from one remote control panel, rather than cluttering the console with a bunch of different remote boxes; or maybe automating routine machine alignment tasks around the station, utilizing a microprocessor-controlled test station and an off-the-shelf general-purpose PC.

A simple configuration might comprise a controller located at the sound

(continued on page 41)

Clean up *dirty* talk dirt cheap.

For some listeners, waiting for things "you can't say on the radio" is part of the fun. But with today's free-wheeling talk radio formats, controlling what actually goes out on the air is more essential than ever. Now Eventide's BD941 and 942 Broadcast Audio Delays are here to make effective obscenity protection more affordable than ever.

The stereo BD942 and mono BD941 give you six seconds of delay protection (or optionally, three, or even twelve). Yet they cost thousands less than Eventide's industry-standard BD980. You don't get the BD980's elegant *Catch Up* function or its other sophisticated features. But the BD941 and 942 have an easy, convenient and totally reliable system of their own.

OK, you're on the air, and someone's just opened his or her mouth a little too wide. Just hit the *Delete*

button to delete an obscenity, and you're instantly back in real time. The BD941 and 942 delays also have a set of relay contacts that close automatically when *Delete* is pressed. You can use the relay to start a cart or other device to fill the delay period. Then, after the delay period expires, the unit automatically switches back online for full delay protection. What could be simpler?

The full bandwidth audio performance of the BD941 and 942 is everything you'd expect from Eventide, the world leader in talk show delays. All at a price that makes talk cheaper than ever. How much cheaper? Talk to your broadcast distributor, or call Eventide for the good news.

Eventide
the next step



ONE ALSAN WAY • LITTLE FERRY, NJ 07643 • TEL: 201-641-1200 • FAX: 201-641-1640

What to Do About Licensee Violations

(continued from page 23)

is not responsible for acts of the station licensee.

However, the DCO is, of course, responsible for her/his own acts and must not violate FCC Rules, even if so directed by the station licensee (see section 13.62, Violations; aiding and abet-

In many cases, I believe, it would be difficult for the station licensee to violate a rule without the DCO also violating the rule . . .

ting). This may make the station licensee unhappy and could result in the firing of the DCO, but that would perhaps raise reasonable grounds for a wrongful discharge suit.

FCC speaks

I spoke with Leonard Langley of the FCC (by the way, his number is 202-632-7000) regarding this issue. Based on our conversation, it appears that when the FCC changed its operator licensing procedures, they made the station licensee responsible for the selection of qualified operators.

If the acts of an operator get the licensee in trouble, there may be grounds for civil suit by the station licensee against the operator, but the Commission will probably not take action against the operator. To be prudent and comply with 73.1870, the DCO should notify the station licensee of any violations in writing.

Mr. Langley did not say it was necessary to notify the FCC.

In many cases, I believe, it would be difficult for the station licensee to violate a rule without the DCO also violating the rule, or at least "aiding and abetting,"

which would then cause the DCO to violate 13.62.

The DCO should know the rules. Assume nothing! Don't assume because you've heard or read something (including here) that it is fact. When in doubt, read the rules. With notification of the FCC, the rules allow almost anything to go wrong at a broadcast station and allow the station to continue to operate and not violate any rules.

What to do

To comply with 73.1870, the DCO must notify the station licensee of any repetitive violations (possibly due to transmitter operator error or equipment in need of repair or replacement). I believe such an approach will minimize FCC action against the station or the DCO.

Finally, early this year I got a copy of the vast majority of violation notices issued to broadcast stations in 1988. These 2500 pages were obtained through a Freedom of Information Act request with the FCC.

We received "Notice of Radio Station Conditions" (FCC form 790), "Official Notice of Violation" (FCC form 793), Notice of Apparent Liability (NAL), Notice of Forfeiture and all related station correspondence. The 1200 or so violations have been put into a database and sorted by FCC rule section.

The rule section, station call, fine, reduced fine and comments are listed for each violation. The comments are a summary of what the FCC found and how the station responded. Chief operators can use this list (which runs 25 pages) as a more complete "FCC Checklist" to check compliance at individual stations. Call or write for a copy.

Again, I will look forward to your comments on these issues or other FCC issues you are facing.

Harold Hallikainen is president of Hallikainen & Friends, a broadcast equipment design, manufacture, sales and installation firm. He can be reached at 805-541-0200.

You Supply The Nuts,



We'll Supply The Bolts

Creative talent requires the best possible tools to make advertising copy come to life. That's where BSW comes in. For over 16 years we have been supplying audio equipment to stations, studios, and agencies all over America. Everything from microphones, consoles, multi-track recorders, to sophisticated audio effect devices. BSW sells the equipment that will bring out the best in your talent. Call for our free catalog.

BSW

B R O A D C A S T S U P P L Y W E S T

America's Full-Time Broadcast Supplier

1-800-426-8434

ORDERS • INFORMATION • SPECIFICATIONS
BSW • 7012 27th Street W • Tacoma, WA 98466 • FAX 206-565-8114

Great Sounds From Great Cartridges

ARISTOCART

*Superb in Quality
Supreme in Economy*



SPACE SAVER UNITS
Aristocart's compact racks are simple, lightweight, rugged and ready to wall mount.

- Model AW-20, holds 20 cartridges ▶
- Model CD-40, holds 40 discs ▶



Place your order today or Call, Write or Telex for descriptive literature

Aristocart



Western International Communications Ltd.
17 • 825 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5B5
TELEPHONE (604) 526-3214 TELEEX: 04-34639

Origins of Today's Digital Technology

This is the first installment in a 12-part series called An Introduction to Digital Electronics. Northern Virginia Community College will offer 1.3 CEUs (continuing education units) to registered students who successfully complete the course and an examination mailed at its conclusion. To register, use the coupon below.

by Ed Montgomery

Part I of XII

Annandale VA The latter portion of the twentieth century has brought great changes to the world of electronics. The field has changed from one concerning itself with linear operation of active

devices to a controlled non-linear operation identified as digital electronics.

Fundamentally, digital systems are electronic devices that operate in two discrete states. This principle combined with the development of the integrated circuit is the driving force behind pocket calculators, clocks, personal computers, video and audio discs, and state-of-the-

art transmitters.

It is now important that all individuals working in electronics have an understanding of digital circuitry.

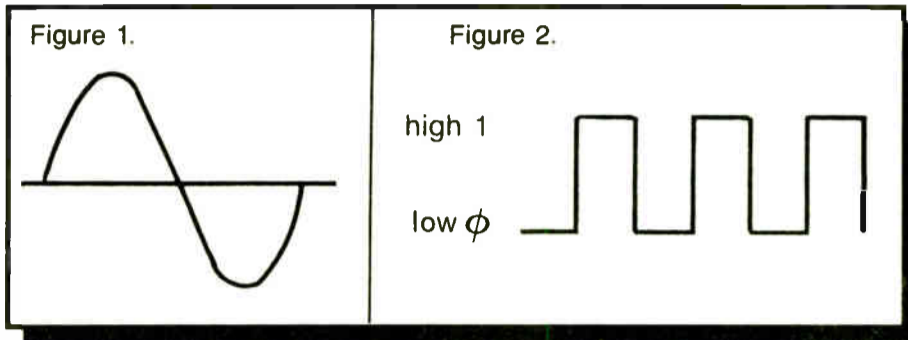
Analog versus digital

For years, linear or analog operation was the standard in electronics circuit design and operation. Figure 1 is an illustration of one cycle of a sine wave. An analog circuit will take this signal and attempt to reproduce its electrical signal variations at every instant throughout its cycle. The voltage and

Much of the digital technology associated with communications has its roots deep in the history of electronics. One of the first circuits employing electronic circuitry surrounding the concept of operating at defined levels is the television sync generator.

Birth of the sync generator

The sync generator was developed in the 1930s by RCA when it invented the totally electronic scanning system. The original generator required several racks of equipment. Most of its functions can



current within an analog circuit can be said to vary continuously.

A digital circuit operates at defined electrical levels. Figure 2 is an example of what a digital circuit might look like. Digital circuits are designed to handle signals only classified as "high" or "low" as illustrated in Figure 2. These levels are often referred to as "0" for low and "1" for high.

This rather simple form of circuit design has resulted in circuits with a high degree of reliability and accuracy in very small packages. The development of this technology has brought about programmable watches, robotics and synthesized speech. Test instruments relying on digital technology include multimeters, counters and oscilloscopes.

In communications one must remember the digital technology employed in Pulse Duration Modulation transmitters. This technique has improved transmitter audio at high power reducing harmonic distortion along with the amount of power required to run the transmitter.

now be performed on a small chip.

In the early 1960s, Gates developed the first direct FM broadcast transmitter. This system employed "serrisoid modulation" converting analog signals into a series of pulses resulting in a frequency modulated signal.

This technology employing sawtooth waves and triggers is very similar to PDM technology in present day AM transmitters and FM systems going all the way back to Edwin Armstrong's research. The method of encoding an analog signal into frequency deviations contains much of the technology surrounding the digital audio in use today.

Additional study material for this course includes the American Radio Relay League Handbook and an excellent text: *Digital Electronics*; third edition, by Roger Tokheim, McGraw Hill, 1990.

Ed Montgomery currently is an electronics teacher at Thomas A. Edison High School in Fairfax County. He has taught broadcast engineering at Northern Virginia Community College and has worked as a broadcast engineer for several radio stations.

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 Director of Continuing Education, Annandale Campus
 8333 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, Virginia 22003
 (703) 323-3159

Social Security No. _____

Please enroll me in the Community Service Program listed below:

Name _____ Home Phone _____
FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL LAST NAME

Address _____ Business Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Course Title Introduction to Digital Electronics Fee \$ 20.00

Course Code BCST91401N Course Date(s) and time _____

How did you learn about this course? Received brochure in mail, Newspaper advertisement, Library, Referral Radio/TV announcement Other

Enclosed is my check payable to Northern Virginia Community College. I understand that enrollment may be limited and if the course is cancelled for any reason, my check will be refunded in full.

For office use: SA 91 RU 97 SD 91 RU 98



GET IT RIGHT
GET IT FROM ALLIED

Combined Capabilities




The best systems at an affordable cost.

Harris/Allied Broadcast Systems enjoys the unique advantage of being able to draw on the products and the expertise of our sister divisions to provide the widest range of technical and installation services in the industry. We work for clients both large and small

and we tailor our services to both their specific requirements and budgets.



ALLIED BROADCAST SYSTEMS
A HARRIS COMPANY

714-752-6664

4500 CAMPUS DR. • SUITE 202 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

© 1990 HARRIS/ALLIED

The NEW, SX-87-MUX has the low price and digital performance you've waited for!





Why pay thousands more . . .

The SX-87-MUX combines the isolation afforded by its unique Bi-Directional amplifier with a high speed feed and return path multiplexing scheme to provide constant nulls approaching 40dB in actual usage.

- No elaborate auto nulling schemes
- No fancy echo canceling digital algorithms
- No wallet shrinking price tag

The only thing elaborate about the SX-87-MUX is its performance!

Before you mortgage your next hybrid, consider buying one of ours. The only real difference is the price!

NOTE: Direct replacement SX-87-MUX logic boards are now available for all existing SX-87's. Upgrade your's today. Only \$148.00 FOB.



hnat hinders inc

42 Elaine Street • R.R. 1 • Thompson, Connecticut 06277
 (203) 935-9066 • (203) 935-9242

Voice Power by Mic Processing

by John "Q" Shepler

Rockford IL Everybody wants that BIG VOICE sound. You know the one: The master's voice rumbles through the stereo speakers and plates fall off the walls. Those who have no fantasies of sounding bigger than God at least want to cut through the music. Nothing sounds more wimpy than being buried by the opening riffs of the next selection.

Giving nature a little help is nothing new. Most main line processors have very complex systems for creating the illusion of audio that's larger than life. It's the illusion that's important. Raw audio is boring. Even the classical stations squeeze a good 20 dB just to sound "normal."

Sometimes the main processor coupled with the right mic will be all you need for music and voice. However, if your voiceovers need more punch or you just want to smooth out some of that high power talent, then supplementary microphone processing is the answer.

The basic microphone chain

The microphone processing chain can be as complex as your main processing. It can cost as much, too.

Sounds strange, but remember that the music has already been processed at the recording studio. What comes off the

already processed music.

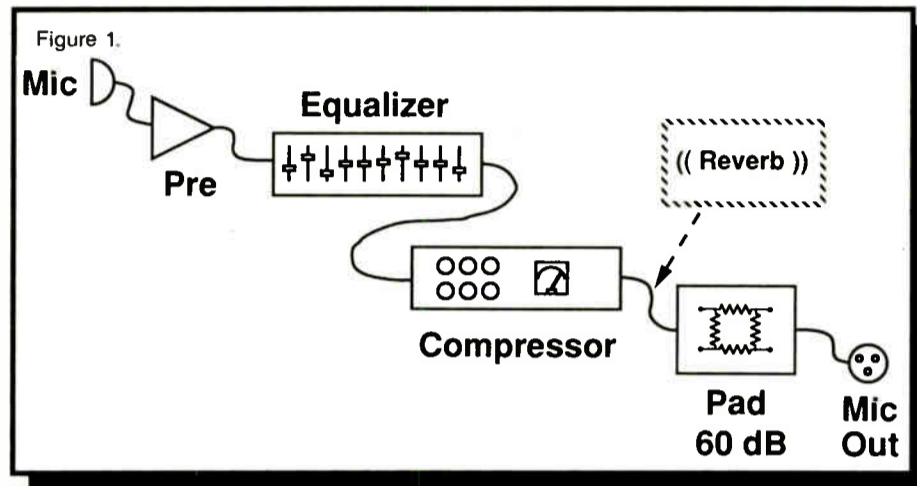
Voices don't have a lot of inherent power. If you look at the mic signal on a scope you'll see lots of peaks and a fairly low average. You want to bring that average up but not destroy the peaks.

Peak limiting the microphone often tends to have a negative effect on the announcers' ability to punch the heavy

traction by reading or announcing while you practice, skim an aircheck of their mic audio only. This has to be raw audio from the mic preamp and *not* off the air. Now hook the EQ to the output of the tape against the raw audio. When everybody thinks the equalized sound is better, you're done.

You'll also notice that the compres-

Now the effect is done with microprocessors or charge-coupled devices and is a lot more controllable. Reverb does add some liveliness to raw mic audio, especially in a dry room. However, resist the temptation to add more than just a touch. It has a tendency to come out sounding like a broadcast from the deep dark caverns.



peak limiting and trigger on the peaks of the studio output. If the mic peaks are cut off, the music peaks will grab the limiter and bury the microphone. You are better off leaving the mic unprocessed but turned up a bit so that the voice peaks can punch through the music.

What you want is a compression effect to make the voice heavier. This is done with moderately fast attack and release times. If the release is too slow, then no power will be added. If the attack is too fast, then you'll get peak limiting. A compressor with adjustable attack and release time constants is great to play with. Otherwise, you have to swap resistors and capacitors until you get the desired effect.

Fast recovery compression takes some getting used to. The usual comment is that it "sucks you into the microphone." This is especially true on pauses when the gain reduction keeps recovering. Studio noises are amplified and headphones become feedback sensitive.

A solution is to gate the compression so that when the announcer stops, the gain freezes. Also try limiting the amount of gain reduction. Forty dB of compression is probably worse, not better than 20 dB.

The power microphone chain

Figure 1 shows a power processing chain with a compressor and a few additions. An equalizer has been added after the preamp. This can be a graphic or parametric EQ. It is driven by an outboard preamp, or by breaking the output of the preamp to insert the processing equipment.

The equalizer needs to be fine tuned for each voice. It's like creating a custom microphone for each announcer. If your announcers are working close to directional mics and sound mushy from the proximity effect, you can pull out the mush at 200-400 Hz and boost the EQ at 50-100 Hz to keep a tight low end. You'll probably also add some presence in the 3-5 kHz band.

Here's a hint for tuning the equalizer. Instead of driving the air staff to dis-

sonor changes the EQ requirements. As the time constants are speeded up, the low end gets denser and some of the high end gets a little too crisp. You'll have to compensate.

An optional piece of gear is the electronic reverb. Years ago, this was a box of springs originally designed for electronic organs. Boing ... Boing ... Boing ...

Final touches

Most processing gear is line level in and out. You feed the first box from an outboard preamp. Board preamps may or may not have enough gain. If not, you'll need a booster which is easy to make. If you have severed the preamp output, then the last device is padded down somewhat less to drive the mixing buss.

Preserve your headroom by getting the levels set to their previous values. Also, remember to preserve impedances. The mic input expects to see 150 ohms. The pot or mixing buss expects something different.

Mic processing can be a lot of fun. You can roll your own or use one of the all-in-one boxes on the market. Just be sure to add only a *touch* of processing power to make those voices sound realistic, but indeed larger than life.

John Shepler is an engineering manager, broadcast consultant, writer and regular RW columnist. He can be reached at 815-654-0145.

Q-TIPS

CDs may have been through a million dollars of sweetening equipment before it got turned into little digital bits. Your voice signal probably comes straight from a \$100 cardioid mic that's located in a less than perfect acoustic environment.

The bare minimum microphone chain should be a good quality mic driving a low noise, large headroom preamp. Most board preamps are OK. You can check by feeding an oscillator to the mic input at -55 dBm. Then leave the board pot alone and crank up the drive until the preamp starts to clip. If you're lucky, you'll have 40 or more dB.

You need this overload capability to take care of screamers. Remember, the mic goes directly to the preamp. The pot is after the preamp and won't do a thing to prevent clipping.

Pick a mic you like. Things to look for are a gently rising response at the higher frequencies for a crisp sound and good overload capability. A lot of the older dynamics sound dull. The condensers may bite a little too hard. You decide.

Just one suggestion: If you're not going to process announcers individually, try to make all of the mics in the station the same. You'll get a lot more consistency from air to news to production.

Where it begins

Mic processing usually starts with a compressor or gain rider. Mic compression is done for the same reason as main line compression ... to add power to the signal. In this case, the idea is to add power to the voices so they can effectively compete with the

CCA ELECTRONICS, INC.

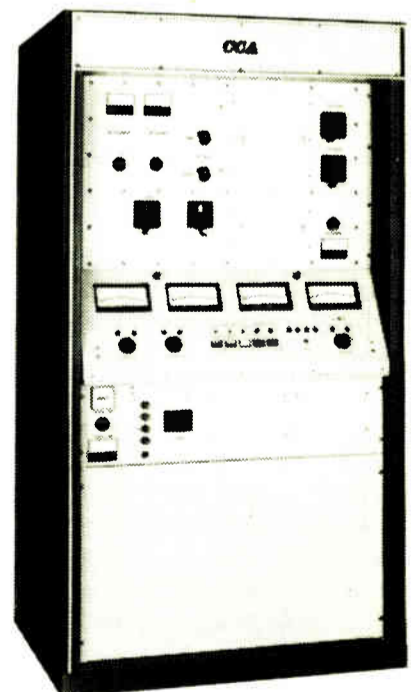
25 Years of Reliable Broadcast Transmitters

For over 25 years, CCA Electronics, Inc. has provided reliability through simplicity. Specializing in simple circuitry and rugged construction, CCA manufactures dependable, longlife AM, FM, Shortwave and Longwave Transmitters.

CCA transmitters deliver durability and reliability to satisfied customers throughout the world. The high quality standards and design simplicity produces the best value of broadcast transmitters in the world.

FEATURES:

- Time Proven Long Life Design
- Rugged Construction with High Quality Components
- Zero bias Triode in DC Grounded Grid Circuit
- Conventional Plate Modulation
- Longest Documented Tube Life
- Designed for FCC, DOC and CCIR Requirements



WE MAKE IT SIMPLE

CCA 360 Bohannon Road/P.O. Box 426, Fairburn, Georgia 30213
Phone: (404) 964-3530 Fax: (404) 964-2222

Circle 9 On Reader Service Card

Observations on SBE 1989, or Greetings from KAY-CEE-MO

by George Riggins

Culver City CA Back in the "Good Old Days" of WW II, Kansas City was always talked about as a wonderful three-day pass town. Never did find out why myself, never having the privilege of a pass any time I was anywhere near KC-MO. But, we all know how legends grow with each telling.

During the 1989 SBE Convention in the aforementioned town, we—Helen

and I—stumbled onto a very nice steak house in the basement of the Radisson Suites Hotel just two short blocks away from the convention center. The service was excellent, and the steaks were tender and juicy. The filets were cut the old fashioned way—across the grain. Most enjoyable, but not cheap! The 1989 SBE Convention is history. Is the history we want to remember good, or are there items that should be changed for next year?

Where are the young folks?

The first observation that hit me was the lack of an under 35 crowd. Yes, there were a few who were not yet 35, but the majority of the participants seemed to be over 45. Where have the young folks gone?

There was good traffic during the hours that were allocated for the attendees to visit the lairs of the vendors. All of the vendors with whom I conversed reported good attendance and participation at the trade show.

As reported to me, one no-show exhibitor divided booth hours by the show costs and decided the costs were too high. The particular vendor is a mathematician who looks at everything only in a dollars and cents manner. No

long-term outlook! No thoughts about what talking to potential purchasers could do for future sales.

One comment overheard concerned the quality of the audio/visual presentations. The words were something to the effect of "I could only hear about half of the audio, and could neither see nor



read the visual presentations. If I tried to make a presentation to my management with the same quality of audio or visual, I would be thrown out." (No criticism of the audio system of the convention center, just that we as technical people have not learned how to use what we construct.)

Trying to use a computer display and an overhead projector leaves much to the imagination. At times the printing is impossible to read, colors are washed out and graphics are barely passable.

Another comment came from an engineer who says that he is color blind. He cannot read most of the visuals because of the colors used.

WHAT MAKES AUDIOPAK THE CART YOU CAN COUNT ON?



"DEPENDABILITY. Our final test involves dropping the cart from shoulder height. AA-4s clearly maintain azimuth better than anything else we've found. Consequently we've used them exclusively for years. Their performance has been exceptional."

Matt Rule, C.E.
KZST, Santa Rosa, CA

If you're not this satisfied with your carts, call (800) 522-CART for more information.

CART AFTER
CART...

audiopak.

P.O. Box 3100 • Winchester, VA 22601
Tel (800) 522-CART or
(703) 667-8125 • Fax (703) 667-6379

GET IT
RIGHT
GET IT FROM ALLIED

Ultra Stable Ultra Reliable

That's Microdyne's 

SCPC Downconverter



Model 1100-FFC (XI) R (DC) L

Delivers higher margins to meet the increased activity and demand of the industry's analog and digital subscribers.

Call the Experts
Today!
Jeff & Jerry

ALLIED
SATELLITE EQUIPMENT
A HARRIS COMPANY

317-962-8596

3712 NATIONAL RD. WEST • P.O. BOX 1487 • RICHMOND, IN 47375

© 1990 HARRIS/ALLIED

One positive observation regarding the visual portion of the presentations involves two of the commercial vendors. Both Broadcast Electronics and Harris had good graphics, although on one or two slides some of the clutter could have been removed by going to an exploded view. Color choices were good and the size of the printing was large enough to be read from the back row of the room.

Devil's advocacy

It is not my domain to comment on the technical sessions other than to try to be devil's advocate.

To that end, I submit Bell Atlantic, which, with its new fiber optic installations, planned for delivery of standard telco signals and anything else that can be sold for a profit. It seems to me a little presumptuous for one of the telco companies to try to figure out how private choices made inside the home can be documented and the results sold for a profit to anyone with money to spend.

Admittedly we are a profit driven society, but it seems to me that there are some areas of business that are not ethically correct. Perhaps legal, but not ethical!

There was much talk about AM stereo and the fact that most of the stereo signals are better than the mono signals. What about the fact that the entire audio chain must be properly matched (levels and impedances), the transmitter must be broadbanded and the antenna must present essentially a flat load so the side bands are not restricted by rapid changes in radiation resistance or "j" factor when the carrier is modulated.

In short, the plant must work in the best possible manner for the stereo AM signal to sound decent. On the negative side, there is some degradation of signal in the fringe areas.

Radio in the outback

We drove to Kansas City by way of Tucumcari, NM, and Liberal, KS. Very interesting to try to find a listenable station before daybreak out in the hinterlands of the US. Five miles out of town, about an hour before sun-up, the two best stations to be received in western Kansas were KFI and KNX.

Yes, there were other stations, but the fade from the east made listening untenable, stations from the north had the wrong nighttime patterns and the southern Texas stations could not be heard. It took almost 45 minutes after the sun was over the horizon for KFI and KNX to disappear. After that it was the local station or nothing.

Listening to FM is an interesting experience in the "outback" as our friends from Down Under would say. It does not take long to know which FM outlet has all of the SCA channels sold that are possible to sell. The auto-seek on the receiver stops but the audio level must be turned up almost to maximum to hear any sound.

Perhaps one should not try to do any serious FM band listening when out of sight of the antenna. No wonder tape sales are so good. In fact, by stopping at any controlled intersection and listening to what comes from the automobiles, one soon learns that tape or CD is what the 18 to 26 year olds have coming from the vehicle and at a very high volume. The BMW and Mercedes crowd is a little more laid back, windows closed, but again, other than traffic reports, tape is the thing.

(continued on next page)

59 YEARS AGO

Noises in Sets Defined

Hissing, Howling, Popping and Other Interference

By Fred D. Rowe

Radio Interference Investigator, Pacific Radio Trade Association, San Francisco

THE classification of noises has recently been made after an exhaustive study of various kinds of interference. The following is a list with definitions that can be made to suit any particular type of noise:

1. GRINDING—like the sound of gears running. (Not in a set but in some kind of machine.) This may be from motors in general, but possibly originates in some types of electrical equipment. It may also be "atmospherics," or more generally known as static. Some phonograph records also cause this noise.

2. ROARING—sounds quite a bit like an airplane making a power dive. Oil burning furnaces cause this particular sound, and also diathermy equipment, when such equipment is fairly close to the receiver. The oil-burner noise will vary in time, on which may be from 30 seconds to 90 seconds or more, approximately.

3. HISSING—like the sound of steam escaping. This is especially true of diathermy apparatus, heard at a distance from the interfering source. The effect is a background "hiss" with a distance station or low power local, and after a certain distance away from the apparatus this "hiss" is perceptible only with the station being received riding in on its

carrier wave and not on a dead spot on the receiver. What is known as a power leak may sound quite a bit the same but will generally have a lower pitched note and contain a faint "roar."

4. POPPING OR SPATTERING—No definition need be required. It is just as the name implies. An occasional "pop" is generally caused by a circuit somewhere being turned on or off. A series of "pops" in rapid succession may be from street car trolleys or rough track or the controller being operated on car trolleys or rough track or the controller being operated on the car. Flashing signs also will cause this unless properly filtered. Keying of code transmitters can cause it also.

5. HUM—This effect is often more or less confused by the layman with a so-called "power leak." It is commonly known to radio men as an "A. C. hum." Its pitch is a sound something like a steamship's whistle and of course continues as long as the set is turned on, regardless of the volume adjustment or any station being received at all. Some sets have more or less hum on account of their design. Others that normally do not hum, and such developments may be due to defective tubes, parts, etc., or occasionally from a poorly grounded or ungrounded neutral service wire. This hum "rides in" with one or more stations and is generally not heard on a "dead spot."

6. BUZZ sounds like a bumble bee. Characteristic of "power leaks" on high powered lines. Also may

originate at several other sources of most any power. The effect may have a varied pitch, depending on the voltage and source, but will generally be a combination of "hissing," "roaring" and "humming" all in one.

7. GRATING sounds like the scraping of sand paper on some object. The bare aerial wire swinging in the wind against some object may cause it, or high resistance connections or defective condensers and resistors in the set.

8. SINGING such as one hears on long distance and sometimes local telephone lines. This may be prevalent on a trans-continental broadcast and sometimes elevator motors in apartment buildings may sound quite a bit the same, but much louder. Street car motors have also been heard creating the same effect.

9. HOWLING—This should not require definition. Generally is caused by defective (especially gassy) tubes, or can be other defects in the set itself. May also be from improperly operated receivers, or occasionally originate in the microphone at the broadcasting station.

10. WHISTLING may come from (a) weak tubes, (b) defective condensers, (c) heterodyning of two stations, (d) weak batteries of a battery-operated set, (e) regeneration receiver in the vicinity or (f) one's own set.

(From "Pacific Radio Trade Association News," a section of the San Francisco "News.")

Reprinted from Radio World, 18 July, 1931

Editor's note: The **RW** of old, printed for a time in the 1920s and 1930s and today's **RW** are unrelated except in name.

Thoughts on Kansas City

(continued from previous page)

Motorola, represented by Steve Kravitz, was pushing AM Stereo and had listings of available receivers and original equipment for the 1990 model cars. Also available was a listing of all stations using the C-QUAM Stereo system. Rather interesting.

No war in country

One final comment from the drive to and from Kansas City. The sound quality seemed to be easier to take as we got further from the competitive big city markets. Must be less processing with no loudness wars.

Another thought concerns the educational FM stations. The majority of the signals were excellent, good dynamic range, no loudness wars being fought. Just good audio being presented. No comments regarding the programming or type of entertainment being presented.

How about a couple of sessions next year on proper microphone techniques and visual presentations? Perhaps another session should be put together on

how to best influence and impress management with what we as technical people can do for our employer.

Why not make a list of desired goals for the coming year? Break the goals down into small increments and then further set goals by the day, week and month. Show cost per month, week, day and hour. Do the same with each task or improvement thought necessary.

How many of us have an equipment budget or even a list for future use? How many of us even think about new studio equipment until something breaks or blows? Many subjects for future discussion.

Planning for SBE 1990 should have started within 60 seconds of the close of SBE 1989. At least I hope it's already underway.

♦ ♦ ♦

George Riggins has experience in radio and electronics dating back to the 1930s. He is also a licensed ham operator and has had his own broadcast sales and service company, Riggins Electronic Sales, for over 20 years. He can be reached at 213-598-7007.

custom CD reference discs

TRANSFER YOUR JINGLE PACKAGES, SPOTS, PROMOS, MUSIC LIBRARIES OR ANYTHING AUDIO TO QUALITY DIGITAL COMPACT DISCS IN ANY QUANTITY FROM ONE UP.



FOR INFORMATION AND PRICING:
FRANKFORD/WAYNE MASTERING LABS

1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10019
(212) 582-5473

Circle 29 On Reader Service Card

It's Not Just A Phase We're Going Through.

The tremendous success of the Tannoy PBM series of reference monitors is by no means coincidental. Since the introduction of the world renowned NFM-8 nearfield monitor, much time and effort has been spent on discerning the needs of the mixing engineer and the applied requirements of "playback monitors". The PBM Line exemplifies this commitment to excellence in reference studio monitoring. These compact loudspeakers sport robust poly cone mid-bass transducers utilizing efficient long-throw, high power voice coils. The low frequencies are carefully controlled by optimally tuned ports located on the rear of the loudspeakers. Hi frequencies are provided by Hi Power ferro fluid cooled polyamide dome tweeters which extend H.F. bandwidth beyond 20KHZ. The driver accompaniment is knitted

together by means of a precision hardwired crossover unit, utilizing robust low loss components, and heavy-duty input terminals which will accept standard 3/4" spaced banana plugs and the majority of high quality, specialist audio cables. Transducers and crossover assemblies are neatly housed in a stylish, high density, partial wrap cabinet, specially designed to minimize unwanted cabinet resonance, and high frequency reflection. In summarizing, we have left the best feature of all for last "price versus performance."

TANNOY
Professional Products



TEC AWARD WINNER

TANNOY

Tannoy North America, Inc. 300 Gage Ave., Unit 1, Kitchener, Ont., Canada, N2M 2C9
Telephone (519) 745-1155 Telex 069-55325 Fax (519) 745-2364

World Radio History

Circle 60 On Reader Service Card

When Is it All Right To Mock the FCC?

Prepare for Inspections By Conducting Your Own, with These Lists

by Tim McCartney

Bemidji MN Because your station is going to be inspected, fines can be avoided by preparing for the inevitable. The best strategy for a pleasant meeting with the FCC inspector is to conduct your own mock inspections on a regular, surprise basis.

First, the staff needs to know about the inspections. You and your management team need to decide in advance how to deal with the results, in order to be discreet with those "sensitive new age announcers" likely to be encountered.

Once these infrastructure decisions are made, a checklist is needed to guide the inspection. A few options exist here. The FCC Field Operations Bureau (FOB) has published and makes available checklists designed to help stations maintain compliance and thereby be ready for an inspection.

The FOB has prepared two such checklists in the last several years. The more recent, from 1987, is FO Bulletin

No. 18 entitled *Broadcast Service Checklist (AM/FM/TV)*, FCC Rule Part 73. It is brief in comparison to its predecessor published in 1984, with no publication number listed, entitled *AM & FM Broadcast Station Checklist*.

The approach is different for the two documents. Figure 1 is a compilation of the 1987 issue, while Figure 2 summarizes the 1984 checklist.

The former suggests procedures for compliance while the latter delves into

... it's cheaper and easier to be ready for the FCC visit than to pay the fine.

far greater detail concerning those items likely to fall under FCC scrutiny. Both, however, expand upon the titles shown by listing the relevant FCC rule numbers for each category, although the Figure 2 (1984) checklist differentiates between AM and FM rules.

Figure 1.
Broadcast Service Checklist (AM/FM/TV—1987)

Interference

- Operation within limits
- Remote control, ATS equipment, extension metering
- Directional antennas—maintenance

Safety

- Antenna structures and lighting
- Fencing requirements
- EBS requirements

Service quality

- Technical parameters
- Modulation

Administrative and non-technical

- Licensed operator on duty
- Designation of chief operator
- Posting of station and operator licenses
- Public inspection file
- Station logs
- Special technical logs
- Measurement records
- Station identification
- Specifications for indicator instruments

Figure 2.
AM & FM Broadcast Station Checklist—1984

- Station documents and records
- New station notices to be filed
- Transmitters
- Studio and control point
- Tower and antenna
- Modulation monitor
- EBS
- Remote control operation
- Extension metering
- Station log
- Public inspection file
- Automatic logging
- Radio operator
- Other operating requirements
- AM measurements
- Directional antenna system
- Stereo and SCA operation
- Automatic transmission systems
- Auxiliary broadcast stations
- Remote pickup stations
- Aural broadcast auxiliary stations (205 individual checklist items under the above categories)

The shorter Figure 1 checklist, for example, advises stations to "maintain a public inspection file that is complete, current, easily accessible and readily available for inspection by the public, at a permissible location."

The more detailed Figure 2 checklist addresses the same issue with 11 additional points. For example, does the file include annual employment reports? Issues/programs list? Public and Broadcasting Procedural Manual? Political Use Requests?

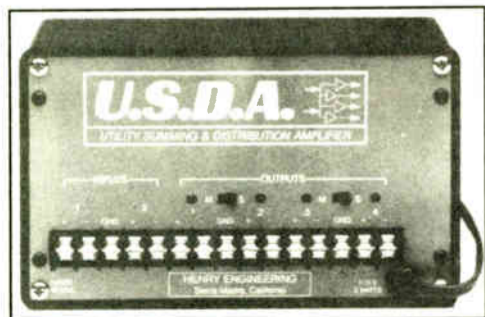
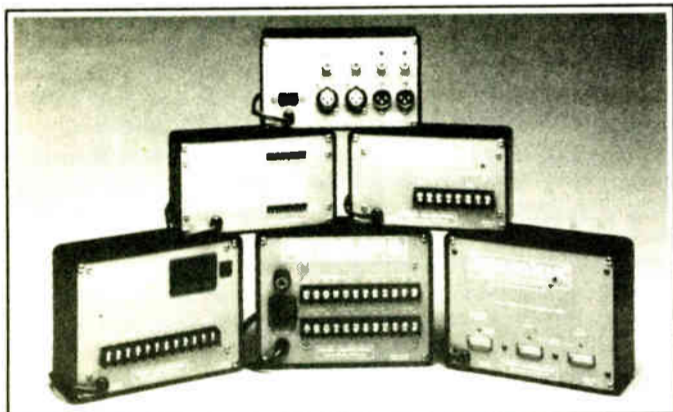
It's not always easy to obtain these checklists from regional FOBs. And,

even with them in hand, there may be areas which you feel are not clear or not covered adequately. They do, however, serve as excellent resource materials from which to design your own mock inspection checklist, incorporating those concerns unique to your station's operation.

In any case, it's cheaper and easier to be ready for the FCC visit than to pay the fine. This is clearly one situation in which it's good business to mock the FCC!

■ ■ ■
Tim McCartney is a contract engineer in Bemidji, MN. He is an SBE Senior AM/FM Broadcast Engineer, a former radio station engineering director and general manager, and has a masters degree in human resources management. He can be reached at 218-751-1680.

HENRY HEADQUARTERS



Henry Engineering provides a complete selection of innovative, trouble-free studio interface devices. Now, we're pleased to announce the Henry Utility Summing and Distribution Amplifier.

Get all the connections you need at your Henry Headquarters. Call today!
Available from NORTHEAST BROADCAST LAB, INC.

MAIN OFFICE	MID-ATLANTIC	NEW ENGLAND	SOUTHWEST
P.O. Box 1179	P.O. Box 565	P.O. Box 406	P.O. Box 867717
S. GLENS FALLS, NY 12803	SOUTHAMPTON, PA 18966	AUBURN, NH 03032	PLANO, TX 75086
Tel: 518-793-2181	Tel: 215-322-2227	Tel: 603-483-1002	Tel: 214-612-2053
FAX: 518-793-7423	FAX: 215-953-0523	FAX: 603-483-2352	FAX: 214-612-2145

DATAWORLD MAPS®

DO YOU KNOW YOUR MARKET? YOUR COMPETITION DOES!

DATAWORLD MAPS CAN

- Depict your coverage!
- Market orient your sales people!
- Target your ethnic/demographic markets!
- Identify marginal signal areas!
- Plot any special requirements!

MAP OPTIONS

- SHADOWING (TERRAIN SHIELDING)
- POPULATION DENSITY
- CONTOUR COVERAGE
- SPECIALS

dataworld®
A Service of DW, Inc.

Fax (301) 656-5341
(301) 652-8822 (800) 368-5754

Oh-Oh!

Call CORTANA

STATI-GAT The Affordable Lightning Prevention System

- Charge dissipation with 1/8", type 304, sharpened stainless steel rods
- Won't bend from ice/severe weather
- Provide a continuous low-resistance discharge path for static electricity

Cortana Corporation

Write for a Free Brochure.
P.O. Box 2548, Farmington, N. M. 87499
Call (505) 325-5336

Get More Creative With Your Sampler

by Bruce Bartlett

Elkhart IN In last month's *Line Out*, we explained what sampling is, how it works and what its parameters are. Let's continue our coverage by suggesting some effective techniques for sampling.

When recording a sample, first set the sampler to its highest sampling rate for maximum fidelity. If the end of the sound gets cut off (because memory is used up), reduce the sampling rate.

You can save memory by using the lowest sampling rate that provides adequate sound quality. Some samplers let you change the sample rate after recording. You might want to record at the highest rate, then lower the rate until the sample starts to lose high frequencies. Set the rate slightly higher than this point.

Another way to save memory is to record at a slow rate so that the tone quality is dull. Make it bright again by run-

LINE OUT

ning the sample through an exciter signal processor.

Microphone selection and placement are critical when sampling. Use a high-quality microphone—one with low noise and wide, smooth frequency response—and place it carefully as suggested in previous *Line Out* columns.

Headphone check

Before sampling a sound source, turn up your headphone volume to listen for noises. Get rid of rattles in acoustic sound sources and clean up hum and hiss in electronic instruments.

You might want to record multiple takes of each sample on analog or digital tape first, then transfer the best take to your sampler. Record a wide variety of sounds for each sample. For instance, sample a snare drum at different miking distances for different amounts of ambience. Or sample a sax playing softly as well as loudly.

When recording a sample, record at as high a level as possible without clipping. Most samplers have a small "clip" light that indicates whether the signal is distorting. Note that slight distortion for a few milliseconds on percussive sounds may be inaudible.

To capture the attack (the beginning of the note), start recording first, then play the sound to be sampled.

Listen to the sample just after recording to make sure it sounds clean and accurate. If not, reset the recording level and sample again. Play the sample over the keyboard range in which you want to use it. Does it sound usable at all transpositions? If not, you might not want to keep it.

If you want room ambience as part of the sample, record the sample in a room with suitable acoustics and place the mic relatively far away.

If you fill part of the memory with one sample, you can fill the rest of it with other samples, up to the memory limit.

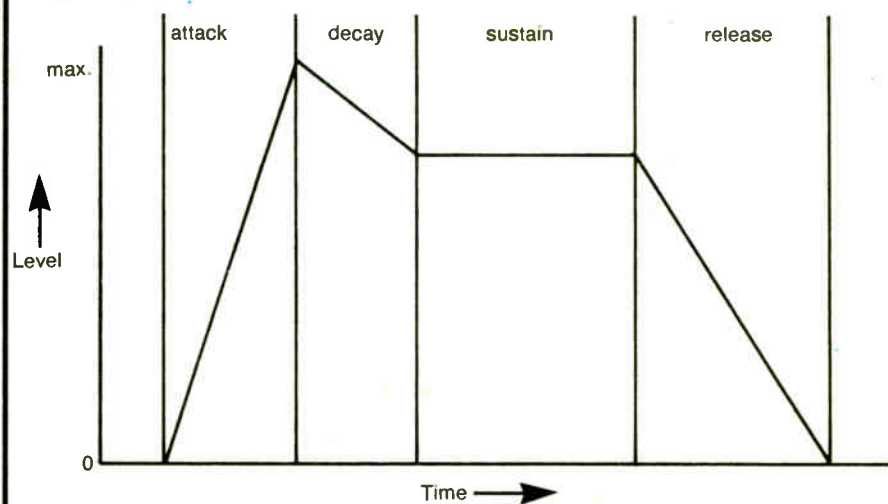
In other words, many sounds can be stored in different memory locations. The multi-samples can be different pitches of the same instrument, or can be different instruments.

Adjusting for pitch

After you record a sample, see how far up or down you can transpose its pitch before it begins to sound strange. Multi-sample the sound at those pitches. Bass

(continued on page 38)

Figure 1.



Be prepared.

For the first real improvement in AM sound in more than a decade.



The future offers real promise for AM radio. NRSC AM radios are almost here, factory-installed in new cars. Soon, home stereos and portable sets will also be NRSC-equipped.

NRSC (National Radio Systems Committee) has created a voluntary national transmission standard that makes wideband high-fidelity AM radios practical. As broadcasters adopt the NRSC standard, receiver manufacturers can extend and flatten their frequency response without risk of increasing the audibility of interference.

Is your station prepared?

The 9100B NRSC-standard OPTIMOD-AM® is the first choice of AM stations concerned about improving their sound to compete with FM. OPTIMOD-AM sounds great on both the new NRSC receivers *and* on the millions of narrow-band receivers already in the field that will be in use for years to come.

When replacing older-style processors with OPTIMOD-AM, stations experience a significant increase in coverage area. And when replacing any processor, stations experience a dramatic improvement in sound quality, on both *voice* and *music*, with no sacrifice of loudness.

Superior sound is an important part of an overall strategy to increase ratings and profits. With OPTIMOD-AM, your announcers' voices will have presence and impact, while still sounding very clean. Music will have real bass, with punch and warmth, not boom. The highs will seem to open up. And loudness and tonal balance will be consistent from source to source.

OPTIMOD-AM can be configured to operate optimally in mono, C-QUAM® stereo, or Kahn stereo. Mono units can be field-upgraded later to stereo by simply plugging in additional cards.

Be prepared. Call your Orban Broadcast Products Dealer for more information on OPTIMOD-AM 9100B, or call us direct.

orban

a division of AKG Acoustics, Inc.

645 Bryant St., San Francisco, California 94107 USA

Telex 17-1480 FAX (415) 957-1070

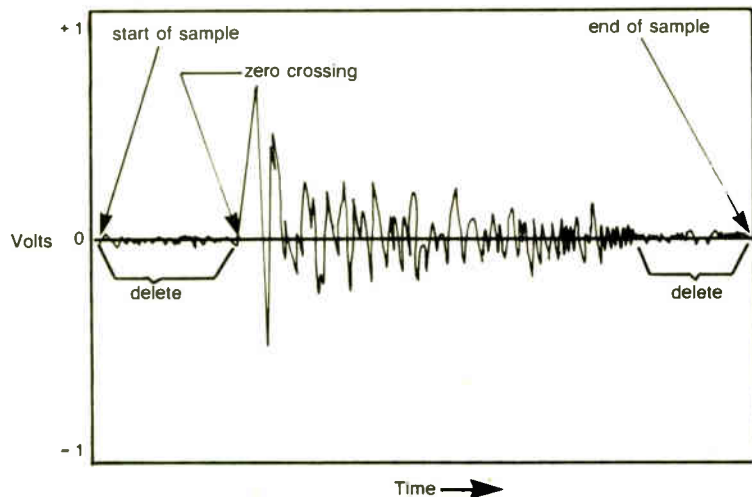
Telephone (415) 957-1067 or (800) 227-4498

® OPTIMOD-AM is a registered trademark of AKG Acoustics, Inc.

® C-QUAM is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc.

Circle 93 On Reader Service Card

Figure 2.



Effective Techniques For Audio Sampling

(continued from page 37)

sounds transpose up well, so one low-pitched sample is enough for the full range of the keyboard. One sample (mapped or assigned to middle C) is usually enough for a tom-tom or cymbal.

The envelope of a sampled note is its rise and fall in volume with time. Playing a sample an octave lower cuts the speed of its envelope in half; raising it an octave doubles the envelope speed. The same is true for any modulation of

the sample (such as vibrato, tremolo, phasing or beating).

When you're multi-sampling, record high frequency instruments or long duration notes first, because they fill the most memory. If you record these sounds last, they might cut off should the memory be used up.

Processing samples

You might want to equalize the sample while recording it so that it sounds right whenever you play it.

Many samplers let you modify samples. For example, you can use the sampler's low-pass filter to filter out high

Microphone selection and placement are critical when sampling.

frequencies either to change the timbre or to filter out clock noise when transposing downward.

Or you can change the envelope: give a piano note a slow attack time so that it gradually rises in volume. Or you can map (assign) the attack time to key velocity: the harder you strike the keys, the faster the attack time.

Several samples can be layered or mixed to create a new sound; for instance, layer a tubular bell with voices. You can combine the attack of one sample with the rest of another sample: a sound might start as a piano and end as a flute.

Editing samples

You can edit the sampled waveform by using a computer connected to a port on the sampler. The computer runs sample-editing software. The waveform of the sample (its voltage vs. time) appears on the computer monitor screen.

When you look at the waveform, you'll see that it has an envelope or overall shape—a rise and fall in amplitude or volume (as shown in Figure 1). The four parts of an envelope are attack, decay, sustain, and release. During the attack, the volume rises from silence to some preset level. During the decay, the volume falls to its sustain level. During release, the volume drops from the sustain level back to silence.

One type of waveform editing is trimming. Immediately after recording a sample you want to keep, you should trim off or truncate silent portions of the sample before it starts and after it ends. That is, remove the portion of the waveform to the left of the attack and to the right of the decay (as shown in Figure 2).

The reason for trimming is that if there are a few milliseconds of silence at the start of a sample, it will play late every time it is triggered. Also, by trimming each sample as you make it, you'll get more samples into a given amount of memory.

Look for the spot where the waveform starts to make large vertical movements.

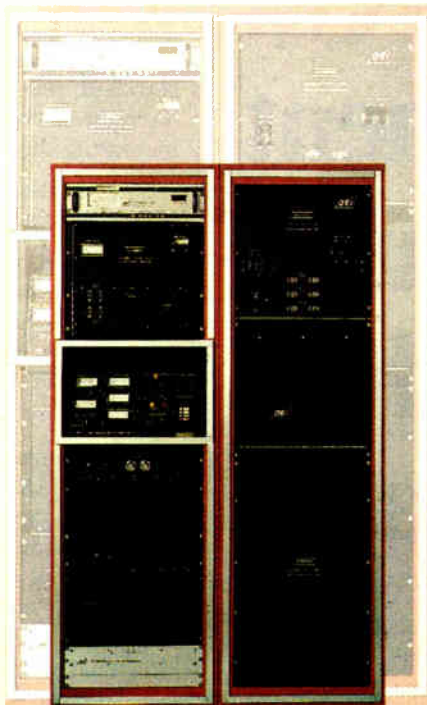
(continued on page 41)

3.5-5-10 kW

WATTS

Now here's a curious fact: Most FM transmitter manufacturers design "families" of similar transmitters with different power levels. The 3.5, 5 and 10 kW family, for instance, or the 20 and 30 kW. Yet only QEI has designed its transmitter families so you can economically upgrade power levels right in the field. Our new 20/30 kW FMQ 20000B/30000B, for example, drives its single tube final amplifier using interchangeable solid state IPA modules. This advanced design lets you upgrade from 20 kW to 30 kW overnight. And speaking of power, ours is the only 20/30 kW transmitter that you can order with the option of single phase power.

Here's another thing that's hard to fathom: Everyone's transmitter needs spare parts at some point in its life. Yet QEI is the only manufacturer to include every solid state component of the transmitter, exciter and remote



MORE

Quality • Engineering • Innovation

QEI Corporation • One Airport Drive
P.O. Box D • Williamstown, New Jersey 08094
Toll-free 800-334-9154 • Fax 609-629-1751
24 Hour Service Hotline 609-728-2020

20-30 kW

control in our spare parts kits—FREE.

Something else to ponder: Everyone buys tubes from the same sources, yet QEI is the only manufacturer to offer a 15,000 hour tube replacement warranty. And we've made the entire final amplifier just as trouble-free as our grounded grid triode tubes by eliminating conventional plate blockers and old-fashioned sliding contacts.

One final item to get you thinking: All top-rank manufacturers have a 24 hour major parts and service line. QEI's major parts depot, however, is just half an hour from a major airport—Philadelphia International. When minutes count, that could be important.

If other manufacturers can't solve these dilemmas, talk to the people who can. Call us at 800-334-9154, toll-free, for complete information on QEI's "New Reliables" field-upgradeable transmitters—the FMQ 3500/5000/10000 and the new FMQ 20000B/30000B.



Happy New Year!

RADIO SYSTEMS would like to thank you for making RS Series consoles the most popular on-air boards of the late 80's.

So -- start off the new decade by taking **\$1000** off our already low factory-direct prices.

If you are going to buy a console anytime this year -- don't wait. This offer is good until January 31st, 1990.

Call by January 31st to get radio's best console value at **\$1000** off!



RS Series Consoles

Model RS-12	12 channel	\$6495.	\$5495.
Model RS-18	18 channel	\$8995.	\$7995.

Circle 40 On Reader Service Card

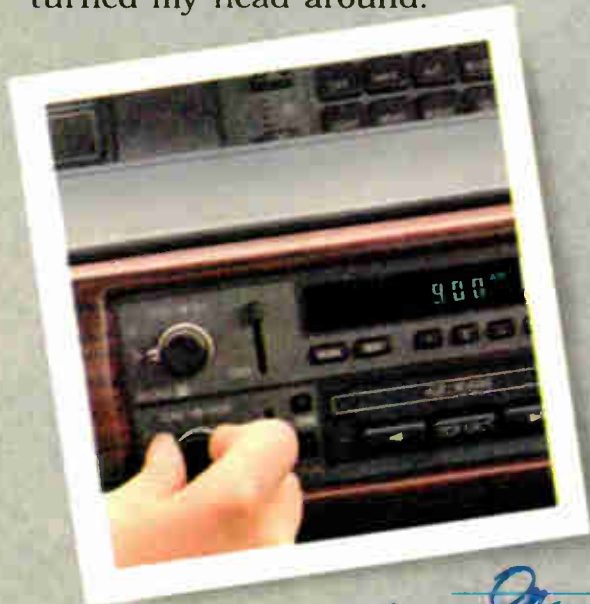
RADIO SYSTEMS INC.

110 High Hill Road • P.O. Box 458 • Bridgeport, NJ 08014-0458 • 609/467-8000 • 800/523-2133 • FAX 609/467-3044

"We're burning up every other AM in the market with our new DX10."

WSEA AM serves the Delmarva region and South Jersey from Georgetown, Delaware. They recently acquired a 10 kW day/1 kW night directional authorization, a Harris DX 10 digitally modulated solid state AM transmitter—and a new Corporate Chief Engineer, Terry Dalton. "By the time WSEA's owner Great Scott Broadcasting hired me," Terry recalls, "they had already decided on the Harris. I could understand that, since the fifteen year old Gates at WSEA still passes its proof of performance tests. But I needed to be sold on the new Harris transmitter. I'd heard about the DX series' all-solid-state design and its digital modulation, but I didn't expect them to make much difference."

Terry ran his DX 10 into a dummy load at full power continuously for six weeks before putting it on the air. "I was ready to jump on the slightest malfunction," he admits, "but I couldn't find anything. That kind of stability and reliability was one thing that turned my head around."



On the road...

OR AT HOME. DX PERFORMANCE IS AUDIBLY SUPERIOR.

The other was performance—in A/B comparisons we ran with the old Gates, the two signals were like day and night. We had NRSC-2 pre-emphasis on both and an Optimod 9000 with the high end cranked all the way up on the Gates—but the Harris DX

Optimod is a registered trademark of Orban, Inc.



Chief Engineer Terry Dalton

AND "THE BLOWTORCH" WSEA'S NEW HARRIS DX 10 DIGITALLY MODULATED AM TRANSMITTER.

was still cleaner and brighter. The low end from the DX 10 was tight and punchy, with none of the old transmitter's boominess."

When WSEA finally put their new DX 10 on the air, they did it with no announcements at all. "That very first day," Terry reports, "we got calls from people picking us up in places where they never could before. Others commented on how much better we were sounding, even on car radios. We were still running 1 kW under our old non-directional authorization. But we were burning up every other AM in the market, including some that put out an audibly overmodulated signal. Our sales department immediately named this new DX 10 'The Blowtorch'."

Terry verified the DX 10's increased coverage personally on a drive to New Jersey. "I used to lose WSEA around Cape May," he says. "This last time, the signal stayed clear all the way to Atlantic City—a 35 mile increase in range without any more power."

Measurements showed me why we're getting out so much further now. The asymmetries are incredible: I'm running 98/9% negative peaks and 119% positive, with absolutely no distortion or splatter.

In tests, I've taken the positive peaks even higher, and it stays clean. Digital modulation and solid state circuitry make a real difference."

"I was ready to find things wrong with the DX 10," Terry admits, "But its performance and reliability have me 100% sold. As far as I'm concerned, any new Great Scott Broadcasting AM stations will have Harris DX transmitters."

We're glad the DX 10 won Terry Dalton over. It shows that DX transmitters are doing everything we expected of them. After all, real innovations should make a difference in the real world.

If you'd like more information on DX series AM transmitters from 10 to 50 kW*, call (217) 222-8200, Ext. 3408. If outside the continental US, fax your request to (217) 224-2764. And for studio equipment to take full advantage of DX transmitter performance, call Allied Broadcast Equipment at (800) 622-0022.

* Ask us about applications to 500 kW.



HARRIS

HARRIS BROADCAST DIVISION
MARKETING DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 4290 • QUINCY, IL USA 62035-4290

Digital Serial Interface Schemes

(continued from page 30)

engineer's position that could control, via a serial interface, the primary transport and front-panel functions of a CD or tape machine. A medium-complexity configuration might involve a master controller that could set up to control transport, record/replay and other functions for various "families" or subsets of machines.

Master controller scenario

Moving on to an even more complex scenario, we might need to establish a master controller that would be able to select a specific CD or DAT machine, for example, from among a family of dozens of transports that can be selected for on-line use, and then maintain full remote control of its various functions.

If such a system reminds you of an IBM PC or Apple Mac connected to a couple of printers, with keyboard selection of routing the current output to either a dot matrix, letter-quality or laser printer, that is hardly surprising. The same type of serial interface we currently

use between these various units can also be used to provide on-line control of studio hardware.

The one possible fly in the production ointment is that suitable software to implement remote control of serial-equipped CD players, DATs and other hardware isn't exactly available off-the-shelf at your local computer store. But, having dabbled recently in the development of a remote control system for a well known brand of DAT transport, I can tell you from personal experience that some powerful tools do exist to simplify your life, at least partially.

Sure you can write the software in BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C or one of the other higher-level programming languages. (I doubt that you will need to resort to machine or assembly code, simply because the speeds at which we need to run such serial-control software are relatively modest.)

What often happens, however, is that writing the program section that extracts switch closures from the keyboard, compares them with a look-up table, and

then executes the appropriate commands, can take maybe five minutes, while the development of a suitable screen display can often be extremely time consuming.

HyperCard solution

One way around the problem of writing various menu displays that ask questions of the operator and then display the results is to use one of the newer dedicated software languages being developed for hypermedia applications.

One excellent example of the genre is Apple Computer's HyperCard software, which utilizes a very intuitive language known (not unsurprisingly, perhaps) as HyperTalk. Based on simple on-screen button icons, keyboard clicks and/or inputs to one of the Macintosh's pair of serial ports, it is possible to very quickly develop a series of sophisticated control programs.

In essence, each of the various screen panels, or "Cards," can contain a variety of text display windows and buttons. A series of "scripts" written in the easy-to-learn HyperTalk programming language let you write sequences of commands that implement complex input/output routines for controlling virtually any unit equipped with a serial port that communicates via RS-232/422 interfaces.

The information flow can also be bidirectional. Certain audio and video decks, for example, output information

that can be used to display current motion status and shuttle speeds on the Mac's display screen.

And, with the addition of a simple serial-to-MIDI interface, we open up an entire world of remote control of MIDI-equipped signal processors, mixing consoles and effects units.

With such technology you could develop a system that automatically inserts pre-set EQ profiles into the signal path for different DJs or voice-over talent. Or what about being able to switch-select various compression slopes, attack and release times via remote control?

And your future might even include a multi-channel mixing and processing workstation, whose myriad MIDI-and serial-based functions can be controlled entirely from a CRT using a mouse and a few keyboard instructions.

I realize that not everybody has the time and/or inclination to develop sophisticated software for controlling such hardware around the station. But if you are looking for a way to implement a flexible, easy-to-program, relatively inexpensive system for remote-controlling a variety of recording and production devices, a Macintosh running customized HyperCard serial-control software might bear some additional investigation.

■ ■ ■

Mel Lambert has been intimately involved with the production and broadcast industries on both sides of the Atlantic for the past dozen years. Now principal of Media & Marketing, a consulting service for the professional audio industry, he can be reached at 818-753-9510.

Techniques for Sampling

(continued from page 38)

That's the attack. Delete all sound data before the start of the attack. (You might want to transpose the sample as low as possible to make silent spaces longer and more audible.)

To make trimming inaudible, cut the signal at a zero crossing where the signal voltage crosses the 0-volt line on your monitor screen. Similarly, cut off all noise at the end of the sample to save memory and reduce noise.

Splicing

Another type of waveform editing is splicing, in which you digitally connect pieces of the same or different samples. In this way, you might create a sound that starts like a guitar, changes to a voice and ends as a harmonic.

You can also loop samples: take a central segment of the waveform and have it repeat continuously, for as long as you hold down a key on the keyboard. When you hold a key down a sample loops during the sustain portion of the envelope. When you release the key, the sample fades out according to its natural release.

To make a loop, choose appropriate points in the sampled waveform to join. The two points should be equal in average level to prevent audible glitches when the loop repeats. The loop can be just one cycle long or longer to include modulations of the note as it plays.

Trim the start and ending of the loop to a zero crossing; this eliminates unwanted clicks at the loop point. Or use crossfade looping which creates a smooth transition.

Some sample editors offer automatic looping and bidirectional looping. This last feature continuously plays the sample forward and backward. Thus, you can double the length of a sustained sample without doubling memory requirements. With this type of looping, you don't necessarily want to trim the beginning and end to a zero crossing. Rather, they should be at the same peak signal voltage at the loop points.

Most samplers or sampler software can play samples in reverse, and can layer or mix two of them. With velocity cross-fading, one sample plays when you hit the key softly; another plays when you hit the key hard. Thus the timbre changes depending on how hard you hit the key, as it does with a real piano.

By following these suggestions, you should be able to record and edit quality samples for use in musical productions and remote work.

■ ■ ■

Bruce Bartlett is a microphone project engineer and technical writer with Crown International. He can be reached at 219-294-8000.

GOT A FIELD PROBLEM ?

GET A SESCOM
IL OR TR SERIES



IN-LINE TRANSFORMERS
PADS OR FILTERS
SOLVE YOUR MATCHING
PROBLEM

47 UNITS TO SOLVE
YOUR EXACT PROBLEM

XLR'S TO XLR'S
XLR'S TO PHONE
MINI PHONE
RCA
RCA'S TO RCA'S

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SESCOM INC.

2100 WARD DR.
HENDERSON NV 89015 U.S.A.

702-565-3400, 800-634-3457, FAX 702-565-4820

Buy! Sell! Trade!

These ol' boys wheel & deal!



JIM

CHUCK

Allied has been serving the needs of broadcasters for used radio equipment since the late 1960's. Veteran broadcasters are the "heart" of the equipment exchange business at Allied. Call on Jim or Chuck — their expertise is unparalleled. CALL TODAY!

The number to call is 317-962-1471.

We accept TRADE-INS,
SELL NEW & USED gear &
selectively BUY used radio
equipment. Let us help you
economically!!

ALLIED
EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE
A HARRIS COMPANY

317-962-1471

635 SOUTH E ST. • P.O. BOX 1487 • RICHMOND, IN 47374

© 1990 HARRIS/ALLIED

Radio World[®] Broadcast Equipment Exchange[®]

"Broadcast Equipment Exchange" accepts no responsibility for the condition of the equipment listed or for the specifics of transactions made between buyers and sellers.

AMPLIFIERS

Want to Sell

Nakamichi 620 power amp, 125 wch. Audiophile's dream design. Like new, w/complete documentation, \$395. Klaus Heyne, 415-664-0163.

Fender Pro-Amp, could use a few new tubes, w/vibrato, brown tolex casing, \$400. B Ford, Spunk Prod, Box 1052, El Granada CA 94018. 415-726-4786.

Ramko DA mono in 3.5" cabinet, working cond, BO. P Hess, 134 Derwent, Pgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

Marantz 1 PM 200 stereo amp & pre amp, like new, \$150; Altec 1607A power amp & 5 chnl mixer w/meter, 200 W mono, \$200. J Parsons Sr, Parsons Electr, 10375 Cannas, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

Crown PSA-2 500 W stereo pwr amp, excel cond, \$750 pls shpg. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Shure Vocalmaster 6 chnl 100 W, 4 out of 6 chanls work gd, \$150/BO. K Taylor, Image Support, 103 N Aspen, Sterling VA 22170. 301-864-4841.

Crown 75 power amp, very clean, SAE 31 in black, \$200 ea. Mr Keith, ALI, Box 313, Keene NH 03431.

Peavey PA-400 six input amp w/individual input EQ, \$245. J Sigmon, WBZK, POB 398, York SC 29745. 803-684-4241.

Lauderdale Labs LEL DA-8 (6), new, 8 chnl mono, 4 chnl stereo, \$150. G Walden, KYW, 5th & Market, Phila PA 19106. 215-238-4893.

Straight Wire Audio PH-2B-U audio phono preamp, \$150. T Teagarden, KELI, POB 3834, San Angelo TX 76902. 915-655-9679.

Sony TA-3060 60 W stereo basic, compact, excell cosmetics, one chnl slightly weak, \$40; Crown IC-150 stereo preamp, rack mounting option, mint cond, orig box & packing, \$135. B Laughlin, 753 Ruth Ln, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Russco 4428 dist amp new cond, (4) separate 1³/₄ x 4 amps w/adjustable outputs in one unit, rack mount incl, \$300.

Realistic STA2100-D exc cond, 120W per chnl, \$150. R Glenn, 1718 Shenandoah Road, Wimauma FL 33598. 813-634-1940.

Crown D-60 exc cond, \$350. R Glenn, 1718 Shenandoah Road, Wimauma FL 33598. 813-634-1940.

Olson AM 220 pre-amps (3), Realistic stereo, G/E mono, \$10 ea pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

McIntosh MA-5100, stereo 50/50 wat integrated amp in good condition. W Dudley, 6919 19th Street, Tampa FL 33610. 813-237-6516.

Sony TA-2000F classic metered preamp, excel cond, \$80. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth Ln, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Crown Micro-tech 600 LX stereo pwr amp, \$550; McIntosh 250 solid state pwr amp, \$350. D Lundy, POB 408, Heidrick KY 40949. 606-546-6650.

Want to Buy

Marantz 7 preamp. J Parsons Sr, Parsons Electr, 10375 Cannas, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

EICO HF-89A 50 W dual stereo amp, 30 yr old tube type, any cond, will pay shipping. K Smith, Smith Engr, 118 Barstow, Gorham ME 04038. 207-892-8776.

Tube amps & remote mixers, RCA Op-6, Op-6, BN-2, BA series, 80 series, etc. B Davies, Virgo Prod., 5548 Elmer, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

ANTENNAS & TOWERS

Want to Sell

Flanged heliax, 15-50' sections, 3-1/8" & 7/8", also some unflanged, (15) 3-1/8" elbows flanged, (2) 3-1/8-6" reducers, 6" Bird Thru-line section 50 ohms. J Krampen, WBR, 3342 Perry, Marsellus NY 13215. 315-673-9049.

Various lengths of Heliax in various sizes, also various runs of cable, call for details. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

---FOR SALE---

Blaw-Knox 440' SS tower, \$125,000 installed; Harris 101.7 super high pwr FM antenna, like new & 500' 3-1/8" rigid RCA line, antenna & line \$18,000 installed; 2000' assorted 7/8" transmission line & 1000' 1-1/2" transmission line; assorted UHF/VHF 2-way antennas, \$150 ea.

Nationwide Tower Inc.
904-932-3004

Andrew type 35381 tunable N jack connectors (4) for JH7-50A, 1-5/8" line, identical to Andrew type 87NT, w/tuning screws to adjust for minimum VSWR, new in box, \$200 ea/BO. C Osgood, WMWV, POB 2008, Conway NH 03818. 603-447-5988.

Andrew LDF 750A 1-5/8" foam xmsn line, approx 235' EIA flange on one end, type N reducer other end, BO. A Bowab, WDLT, 2402 Wolf Ridge, Mobile AL 36618. 205-344-3698.

Allied 42UCS/SR 65' self-supporting tower, 8 yrs old, excel cond, on ground, solid rod, \$5000/BO. O Thein, Kirkwood Community College, 6301 Kirkwood Blvd SW, Cedar Rapids IA 52406. 319-398-5663.

ERI 8 bay Class C, 98.5 MHz, single bay, various RF connectors. T Rusk, KUAR, 2801 S University, Little Rock AR 72204. 501-569-8485.

Gates 1970 phasor & (4) ATU shelves set up for 1170 kHz, 5 kW DA-1, for parts list/price info, call K Buckelew, WOBM, 360 Clayton, Howell NJ 07731. 201-364-4400.

Rohn 25 (6) 10' sections; tower bracket for Rohn 25; Cortana folded unipole-upper shirt. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

Rohn 65G 397' tower, 3 yrs old, guy wires, beacon, side lights, will sell standing, \$6000 or on ground, \$16000. M Blakemore, WCVP, Box 280, Murphy NC 28906. 704-837-2218.

Scientific Atlanta 8005 earth station satellite antenna, 4.6 meter, disassembled, you pay shipping & labor to load, free. O Thein, Kirkwood Community College, 6301 Kirkwood Blvd SW, Cedar Rapids IA 52406. 319-398-5663.

RCA 3 bay Class A, 106.3 MHz antenna. T Rusk, KWTD, 704 Roberts, Lonoke AR 72086. 501-375-1440.

Andrew 1-5/8" gas pass Heliax flanges, (4) unused, \$75 ea/BO. D Carver, KZBK, 107 S Main, Brookfield MO 64628. 816-258-7458.

Hughey & Phillips T12035 3.5 KVA tower isolation transformer, 115/230 VAC input 117-120 VAC output 3500 W w/instructions, \$1150. N Winter, KLAY, 10025 Lakewood, Tacoma WA 98499. 206-473-3462.

CAPACITORS OVERNIGHT

- Power Supply computer grade: up to 450VDC
- Transmitting - MICA Sangamo, Cornell-Dubilier
- Oil Filled Non-PCB Oval, Rectangular

Relays - Filters - Transistors
Any Parts starting with 1N or 2N

1-800-323-0460

FAX 1-802-425-3664
Kellner Electronics, Inc.
Charlotte, VT 05445

ERI G5CPS 3-1/8 circularly polarized 10 bay w/deicers tuned to 106.5. R Sweatta, KXXR, 600 Broadway Ste 220, Kansas City MO 64105. 816-421-1065.

Rigid line, 380', 3", vgc, very little use, some spring type hangers included, \$4275/all or \$225 for ea 20' section. J Sigmon, WBZK, POB 398, York SC 29745. 803-684-4241.

Kintronic CVCJ1000-5S isolation coil in weatherproof housing w/tuning capacitor. D Engstrom, KOIA, 820 W Second, Ottumwa IA 52501. 515-684-5415.

Andrews 120'+ of 3-1/4" heliax on spool w/connectors, excel cond, less than 1 yr old, \$875. J Sigmon, WBZK, POB 398, York SC 29745. 803-684-4241.

FM ANTENNAS

- | | |
|-------|---------|
| 1 BAY | \$1,500 |
| 2 BAY | 2,300 |
| 3 BAY | 3,150 |
| 4 BAY | 4,000 |

MORE BAYS AVAILABLE
All warranted, tuned and tested

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.
5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365

RCA 3 bay class A 106.3 MHz antenna, BO; ERI 8-bay class C FM 98.5 MHz; also various 3-1/8" Andrew hardline connectors, BO. T Rusk, KWTD, 307 Roberts, Lonoke AR 72086. 501-375-1318.

Guyed tower, 713', 48" face w/reduced top section, less than 4 yrs old w/medium intensity strobe system, BO. F Giardina, Dittman Group, 2148 Highland, Birmingham AL 35205. 205-933-9274.

Dielectric DCRC antenna bays w/radomes. M Young, WJON, POB 220, St Cloud MN 56302. 612-251-4422.

Berkhalter 300' tower, 18" face, 4 yrs old, w/1-5/8" transmission line & 3 bay antenna mounts, \$7000. T Cooper, WGRQ, POB 689, King George VA 22485. 703-775-3744.

Phelps Dodge 12 bay tower mount FM antenna, 97.5 MHz, gd cond, BO. E Monksie, Halls Comms, 24 S Queen, Lancaster PA 17603. 717-397-0333.

Dummy Loads RF Plumbing RF Cable FM Antennas

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.
5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365

RCA BFC-7 high pwr 7 bay, tuned to 95.5 MHz, gd cond, circularly polarized, BO. J Boxler, WKYE, 109 Plaza Dr, Johnston PA 15905. 814-255-4186.

RCA BFA 8 bay FM, hor polarization on ground, complete, BO; Continental 300C 8 bay FM, vertical polar on ground, complete, BO; 400' 3-1/8" rigid coax in 20' sections on ground, BO. J Gray, WPFB, 4505 Central, Middletown OH 45044. 606-781-5715.

Scala HDCA-10EB yaqi antennas, 75 ohm, 104.1 & 106.9 MHz. D Leinen, Independent Resources, POB 23498, Oklahoma City OK 73123. 405-721-1187.

Rohn 80 tower, 495' including 50' pylon, excel cond, on ground, FOB Gambills MD, \$15,000. B Sadtler, WFSI, 918 Chesapeake, Annapolis MD 21403. 301-269-6500.

Advance model 155, heavy duty towers, 370' & 160', will hold 12 or more bays FM antenna, dishes, etc, can combine for 530' tower, excel cond. R Wright, WLLX, 1208 N Locust, Lawrenceburg TN 38464. 615-762-2916.

Andrews 6-1/8" rigid line, 1000' 51-1/2 ohms, over 20 yr old, BO; Andrews 400' 1/2" heliax, BO; (6) rolls 1" copper, one roll 3", one roll #10 or #12 bare wire, BO. R Myers, KMBR, 4935 Belinder, Kansas KS 66205. 913-677-8944.

Jennings Model RC21 vacuum coaxial relay, new, \$1600. A Emerald, KGGA, 8956 Swallow, Fountain Valley CA 92708. 714-962-5940.

Andrew 2260B 7/8 EIA to N coax adapters, \$100. H Larson, Matrix TV, POB 536, San Luis Obispo CA 93406. 805-544-5657.

Dielectric 4 1/16" rigid transmission line, 50 OHMS, 25-20 sections, Call C Williams 904-763-1035.

Shively 6810 10 bay, 2.5 yrs old, tuned to 101.1 MHz, \$11,000. A Baxa, WAVV, 11800 Tamiami Tr E, Naples FL 33962. 813-775-9288.

Miter elbows, 90 degree, 3-1/8" (8), EIA flanges. M Cramer, WBGCA-TV, 1391 North Rd, Green Bay WI 54307. 414-494-2626.

Advance 155 370' (2) steel towers w/lights, will support 12 bay FM antenna. R Wright, WLLX, 1208 N Locust, Lawrenceburg TN 38464. 615-762-6200.

Shively 6813 NP's FM 3-bay antenna w/coax mounts couplings, like new, \$3,547/BO. L Torgersen, WQIC, Box 5353, Meridian MS 39302. 601-693-4851.

ERI FMHH G5-4 4-bay, high power horizontal only 4 bay antenna tuned to 94.5 MHz +/- 3 MHz. Available in Eugene, OR. Contact Chris Reid Murray, CE, KMGCE. 503-484-9400.

Want to Buy

Rohn 65G, 10' tower sections, gd cond, on ground, want 18 sections. R Wallenburg, Electrocrom, 2104 N Claiborne, New Orleans LA 70116. 504-947-4743.

Air heliax, 3-3.5", 350' or more on spool & in gd cond. K O'Malley, WNOR, 801 Boush, Norfolk VA 23510. 804-623-9667.

Broadcast tower, 300'-1000', 7/8" & 1-5/8" or larger feedline, 300' or greater. R Wachter, KNSX, 3418 Douglas, Florissant MO 63034. 314-921-2121.

UHF TV translator antennas on old chnl 70 thru 83 band, Scala SL-8 or Parapanel, Bogner B4, B8, B16 or B24, Emcee DGA-10 corner reflectors. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

UHF TV bdc/translator antennas, Scala parapanel, any chnl, Scala SL-8, chnls 19-23, 32-36, 60-64, Bogner B Series, chnls 20-30, 31-42, 55-69, or Bogner LPS 1, 2 & 4. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

**WANT TO BUY
-FM ANTENNAES-
(Circular Only)
Any Condition**

**ARMSTRONG
TRANSMITTER CORP.
5046 Smoral Rd
Syracuse, NY
(315) 488-1269
FAX (315) 488-1365**

Tower, 418' FM, 600' cable 1-5/8", 2 bay antenna tuned to 96.3, also beacon. LJ Maierhofer, WTGC, 101 Armory, Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271.

Need 190' AM used guyed tower. G Vaile, KITA, 723 W 14th, Little Rock AR 72202. 501-375-1440.

CP antenna, 6-8 bay, tunable to 96.9 MHz, minimum 10 kW input rating; 500'-700' tower, must be cheap. D Carver, KZBK, 107 S Main, Brookfield MO 64628. 816-258-7458.

Self supporting tower, 75' in gd cond, light to medium load capacity. E Goetsch, WXPB, 303 W Prospect, Rhinelander WI 54501. 715-362-6000.

Tower, 900'-1100', on ground or standing needed by 1/1/90. K Austin, KFXI, POB 392, Marlow OK 73055. 405-658-9292.

AM phasor cabinet, 5 tower 1kw tower, w/tuning components, any freq, gd cond., T McGinley, WPGC, Box 10239, Washington DC 20018. 301-441-3500.

Talk to me.

Sing to me.

Let me perform!

At Prices That Can't Be Upstaged!

FAMOUS MIC SALE ON NOW. 1-800-356-5844

As one of the nation's largest microphone dealers, we offer a vast selection of microphones at prices so low we promised not to print them.

FULL COMPASS SYSTEMS

Consultation: 608-271-1100
5618 Odana Rd., Madison, WI 53719

Ron Radio Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 201
Brightwaters, NY 11718
"AM Stereo Specialist..."

Delta C-Quam AM Stereo System \$9,720
■ Includes Delta AM Stereo Exciter, & Delta AM Stereo Mod Monitor, Installation Optional

AM Stereo Processing From Hnat Hinds \$1,995
■ AM Stereo A-Maze, & ZHI-Peak Processor

ENERGY-ONIX FM Transmitters
■ 100 to 60,000 Watts
■ Fully Synthesized 30 Watt FM Exciter, Solid State IPA, Proven Grounded Grid Design
■ Exclusive Solid State Control System-Auto Power Control, VSWR Foldback, Four Cycle Overload recycle with Low Power Cutback,
■ Exclusive Override Panel — Lets you manually switch Every Function of the Control System. Key Required.
■ MK-7.5 7,500 watt FM Transmitter — Ideal for Class A Power Increase.

CALL RON RADIO FOR:
■ AM Directional Tune-Up, Adjustment & Repair
■ Frequency Searches, License & CP Application

**1-800-666-3525
1-516-665-6482 Fax**

AUDIO PRODUCTION

Want to Sell

UREI 527A EQ's (2), \$500/both; (2) 560 feed-back suppressors w/rackmount, \$350/both. C Bucy, Cisco Snd, POB 16583, Lubbock TX 79490. 806-792-1662.

dbx 224 simultaneous stereo encode/decode Type II NR unit, vgc, \$125. P Combs, Only Son Prod, 2316 Forest Home Ave, Dayton OH 45404. 513-236-2340.

dbx 142 NR units, w/manual, need I/O plugs, \$150 ea/BO; CRL SPP-800 stereo preparation processor, no manual, \$200. M Tosch, KIFM, 5125 Conroy Ste 304, San Diego CA 92111. 619-560-9800.

AKG stereo reverb BX 20 E w/remote, excel cond, amp updates, 2nd unit for spares, manual included, \$395/all. Klaus Heyne, 415-664-0163.

BROADCASTERS

Strozier Electronics Inc. is now buying and selling new and used broadcast equipment. Call us TOLL FREE and compare prices and quality.
Call Charlie Strozier
1-800-888-5615

Mic Mix TW-1 time warp effects unit w/manual, as is, looks gd, \$75. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Roulett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Orban XT2 6-band limiter accessory for use w/8100A-1, w/book, new cond, \$1700; Koss digital delay/reverb effects system, rack mt, vgc, \$300; Eventide FL201 instant flanger effects system, as new, w/book, \$400; Sansui QSE-SQSD-1B 4 chnl encoder, decoder system, rack mt, configured for bndt & recd std, w/Sansui match box & manuals, \$700; Dolby 334A/FM stereo audio processor w/Type 66FM peak limiter module, manual, \$800. E Stolz, KWOD, 1425 River Park, Sacramento CA 95815. 916-929-5000.

\$199 Mic Mixer

Model MM-6: Six Mic Inputs, 2 Aux's. Options: 48V Phantom, Meters, Tone Controls, Bal.Out. Clip LED's. Call!

Gaines Audio 1237 E Main St. Roch. NY 14609 800-442-0780

Howe 2100 Phase Chaser phase correction unit, excel cond w/manual, \$600/BO. C Osgood, WMMV, POB 2008, Conway NH 03818. 603-447-5988.

Henry Mix-Minus, never used, \$185. T Drigger, 818 Quail Ct. Healdsburg CA 95448. 707-433-9370.

Realistic 12 band graphic EQ, stereo, & a stereo parametric EQ, \$100/both. R Coates, Lakes Recgd, 110 W 11th, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-3113.

UREI 546 parametric EQ, \$500. B Musser, WMD, Ohio & Murray, Atlantic City NJ 08401. 609-344-5113.

FOR SALE

8 Track Production Studio

Includes Otari 8 & 2 trk R-R, dbx NR, Technics TT's, Quantum & Soundcraft mixing boards, E-V mics, digital reverb & much more. Too much equipment to list. Would like to sell all for \$15,000 or will sell separately. Call Bob for more information
516-471-2359

Revox B-77 remote tape drive control, full function w/25' cord, never used, \$50; Shure Level Lok audio level controller for mics, new, \$100; UREI 527-A 27 band 1/3 octave EQ w/security cover, \$450. B Spitzer, KKLS, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701. 605-343-6161.

SAE 180 4 chnl parametric EQ, excel cond, \$200. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Audiolab TD-2 degausser, will handle 2" tape, w/timer & fan, \$150 pls UPS; Altec 1591A compressor, mint, \$175. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

Beyer DT 109 headsets (2), vgc, \$100 ea. M Rice, WKBO, 2360 Hampton, St Louis MO 63139. 314-644-1380.

Luxo-LM 1 mic arm, beige, almost new w/table mount, \$30/BO. W Dougherty Jr, 314-998-2377 aft 6PM.

Various pieces of studio equip including Sound Craftsmen TG-2209-600 EQ; Ampex tube type mic mixer; Ampex 351 tube type R-R; Ampex tape transport system; mc swivel stands; BE cart rewinder; Tapecaster 700-RP stereo cart machine; Marti omni-directional antenna; Rust remote control system, call for details on all these items. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

dbx 140A type II NR units (2), \$250 ea or \$425/both plus \$20 shpg. D Peluso, KJUL, 2880 E Flamingo, Ste E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

SM-7 (2) in excel cond; MAP two processor mod 231; Ampex ATR-700 in excel cond; Ampro 8 chnl board in gd cond, you pay freight. Pam Sutherland, WFGN, POB 1388, Gaffney SC 29340. 803-487-7885 aft 5PM.

Tascam 42B used 6 mos, \$2150 pls \$25 shpg. D Peluso, KJUL, 2880 E Flamingo Ste E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

Mic-Mix XL-210 reverb unit, new, BO. G Chapekis, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-721-9156.

Henry Engineering Mix Minus Plus, never used, \$160. T Driggers, 818 Quail Ct. Healdsburg CA 95448. 707-433-9370.

Orban 111B reverb unit, like new, BO. S Chapekis, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-721-9156.

Shure M267 & M268 M267 \$350 and (2) M268 \$190/ea. mint cond. Orig. manuals and pkging. D Jackson, 708 E. Whaley, Longview TX, 75601, 214-236-3015.

Tascam 10 12 x 4 prod board (2), sold as a lot only, \$300 u-pick up/\$500 we ship. L Albert, WKMS, POB 2266, Murray KY 42071. 502-762-4664.

Symetrix T-101 Telephone interface never used (2), BO. D Eressy, 509-945-4855 am.

Orban 245F Stereo synthesizer, never used (2), BO. D Eressy, 509-945-4855 am.

Shure SE-30 mixer/compressor, rack mtg, \$135; Soundcraftsman RP-10-12 10 band graphic EQ, pro VU-metered, \$800 ohm out, rack mountable, \$125; Altec 1650 1/3 octave graphic EQ, mono, w/security cover, rack mtg, \$135. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth Ln, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Shure M267 mixer, like new, BO. D Eressy, 509-945-4855 am.

Orban 8000 6 yrs. old, gd. cond. \$1800. B Weeks, P.O. Box 107, B Falls VT 05101, 802-722-4890.

Shure M62V audio level controller modified for AC operation, gd cond, \$30. G Mondkowsky, 12918 Smalley, Grandview MO 64050. 816-966-0731.

Want to Buy

Parametric or quasi parametric EQ in gd cond. R Coates, Lakes Recgd, 110 W 11th, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-3113.

Fairchild 670 stereo or mono model compressor; Pultec EQ-1A EQs, working or repairable cond. Mike or Tony, 615-824-9439, 9-5PM Central.

WANTED PULTEC EQ'S

We will pay \$1000.00 for almost any Pultec program EQ models EQP1/EQP1A/EQP1A3.

We will pay \$1500.00 for any Fairchild 660 and \$3000.00 for any Fairchild 670.

Also wanted: EQH2/EQH3/MEQ5/MAVEQ/MB1/ITI & SONTEC EQ any S/ tube or ribbon mics and limiting amps.

CALL OR WRITE TO: Dan Alexander Audio 2944 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702 (415) 644-2363 FAX: 415-644-1848

Older headphones & cards, call or write. J Taylor, WGCA, Box 467, Quincy IL 62306. 217-223-7700.

Texas FM (2), in gd cond. K Hedge, Box 351 Pulaski VA 24301. 703-980-2702.

AUTOMATION EQUIP

Want to Sell

Automated Broadcast Controls tone generator (2), \$150; Conex CS-25 Sensor, \$150; BE dual tone generator, \$50. C Green, Century 21 Programming, 800-937-2100.

IGM automation system including (3) 48 tray Instacarts, mono, will sell separately, (3) Scully 280 stereo decks, (2) SCM stereo decks, (2) UMC time announce decks, Technran disc drive, Extel logger, Brain w/10K event & keyboard, new CRT in carton, spare parts kit, (5) racks, \$6000 ea/Instacarts, \$17,500/system. K Stone, 512-345-9300.

BE 16X complete w/4) Revox PR99s, time advance, delay record, live assist & much more, removed from service 2/89, excel cond, \$27,500. D Remy, KKL1, 2808 International, Colorado Springs CO 80910. 719-636-1000.

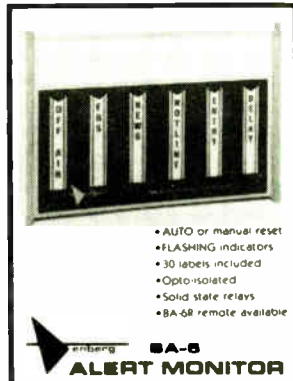
Control Design CD-28, including racks, Carousels, R-R, time announce controller, gd working cond, spare parts, sell separately or as one. E Histed, WDNH, 350 Erie, Honesdale PA 18431. 717-253-1616.

Insta-Cart 48 PBM, like new, all heads perfect, mono, \$5000 or trade w/extra control chassis. D Kohn, KESM, 200 Radio La, El-dorado MO 64744.

Revox PR-99 4 deck, original boxes; P-3A controller, BO. J Phillips, WZOM, 409-1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-784-1059.

SMC DPI-C automation system including (4) 350 RSB Carousels, (4) SMC/Otari R-R P/B, SMC dual cart, single play deck, (4) matching equip racks, logging w/X-tel printer, digital programmer w/brain & remote encoder w/monitor & manuals, \$13,500. Deb, KCIM, POB 886, Carroll IA 51401. 712-792-4321.

Sono-Mag/IGM mono 24-slot Carousel cart players (2) in roll-around rack, spare parts & manuals, vgc, \$850 pls shpg. B Mountjoy, WIDD, POB 1240, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.



- AUTO or manual reset
- FLASHING indicators
- 30 labels included
- Opto-isolated
- Solid state relays
- BA-68 remote available

BE Control 16 including (4) Scully R-R (PB only), new heads in box, (2) 42-cart IGM Go-Carts, 24-cart IGM Go-Cart, new, (2) BE cart decks (PB only), BE triple cart deck (PB only), new pwr supply, new upgraded source cards, now in use, \$25,000. D Switzer, KAML, POB 1009, Gillette WY 82717. 307-682-4747.

IGM 48 tray Go-Cart, mono (2), may need some repair, \$700 ea. T Devine, WVLLK, Box 1559, Lexington KY 40592. 606-253-5900.

Complete budget automation system, (2) Ampex VIF 450, 1/2 trk mono PB decks, controller w/ether 25 Hz or silence sense, excel cond w/spare parts & manuals & 8' rack, \$1000 pls shpg. B Mountjoy, WIDD, POB 1240, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

Schafer 800-S solid state 10 chnl system, \$800; Schafer 902 solid state system w/new cards, 10 chnl, 4 racks, net join, remote control, 6-24 tray Carousels (250's), 5 random access units, \$5,875; 2 racks, \$100/ea. T Noordyk, WSHN, 517 N Beebe, Fremont MI 49412. 616-924-4700.

Schafer 800 w/schematics, (4) Ampex reels, needs work, \$1000/BO. D Niccum, KOZA, 1301 S Crane, Odessa TX 79760. 915-333-3101.

SMC DPI-C, automation system, complete w/4) 450 RSB Carousels, (4) SMC/Otari R-R PB decks, SMC dual cart, single play deck, (4) matching equip racks, logging w/X-tel printer, digital programmer w/brain & remote encoder w/monitor & all manuals, \$13,500. Debra Kulbel, KCIM, POB 886, Carroll IA 51401. 712-792-4321.

Otari ARS1000 automation R-R PB deck, w/25hz sensor; excel cond, \$1200 or BO. M Brown, 503-245-4889.

Harris 9003, including (5) PR 99, (3) instacarts, (2) terminals, printer, Wegener sat rcvr, (3) Harris racks, options are optional, BO. N Schwanz, WXYT, 15600 W 12 Mile, Soufield MI 48076. 313-569-8000.

Want to Buy

Emcor SSP26A, need 3-5 that Sono-Mag shipped automation systems in, tops & end pieces not necessary but rack doors are. B Moore, KJEL, POB 1112, Lebanon MO 65536.

Entire set-up for Transtar ACII & cart carousel. W Axell, KSAY, POB 2269, Ft Bragg CA 95437. 707-964-5729.

SMC TS-25 tone sensor. P Gray, KJJD, Box 399, John Day OR 97845. 503-575-1185.

CAMERAS (VIDEO)

Want to Sell

JVC BY-110 3-tube camera w/case, (2) batteries, pwr supply & charger, (2) cables, 10X lens, like new, \$2300/BO; (4) JVC 1-tube cameras S-6U, \$400 ea/BO. T Quinn, Monte Vista Std, 208 Cherry, Capitola CA 95010. 408-475-0423.

Ikegami 79D excel cond, just overhauled, \$6000; Sony Betacam portable studio cams, excel cond, \$6000 or \$10,000 for both. Ugly George, 212-677-2200, M-F, 9-5; Fax 212-941-0956, M-F, 9-5.

Sharp XC-700 3 tube w/access, retubed, \$2000/BO; (4) JVC S-62U, 1 tube, \$600 ea or BO; JVC 2 KY-2700 3 tube w/14x1 zoom, \$1800/BO; Sony DXC 1640 1 tube, \$800/BO; Sony DXC 1610. T Quinn, Monte Vista Stds, 208 Cherry, Capitola CA 95010. 408-475-0423.

JVC BY-110 3 tube color camera, like new, pwr supply, case, (2) batteries, pwr supply & camera cable, shop manual, \$2200/BO. T Quinn, 208 Cherry, Capitola CA 95010. 408-475-0423.

Panasonic WV-555B, complete ENG package, brand new, \$2500; JVC KY-1900, complete ENG package, \$1450. R Lawrence, Moonshadow Video, 4280 Reston Rd, Roseburg OR 97470. 503-679-8966.

JVC KY310, Fujinon 12x1 lens w/2X extender, AC adapter/charger, battery, cable, case, gd cond, \$2295; Panasonic WV6000 camera, 10x1 lens, AC adapter/charger, battery, cable, case, like new, \$1095. D Brennan, Brennan Custom Video, 3596 Lorna Ridge, Birmingham AL 35216. 205-823-0088.

Sony HVC-2800 tricon color w/Sony HVA-220/220E AC adapter, works well, \$250. W Watrous, Watrous Video Prod, 739 S Orange, Sarasota FL 34236. 813-366-3316.

Panasonic WV-777 3-tube camera, ENG configuration 12 x 1 lens w/2) NiCad batteries, (2) chargers, hard case, A/C adapter, operators manual, service manual, 4-pin DC input adapter, \$3500. B Marshall, Instant replay Video, 3836 Harvey, Western Springs IL 60558. 708-246-3110.

Sony BVP-30 w/CA-30L, Fuji A14X9 berm, BVF-50 viewfinder, RM-P3, BVW-25, BVM8021, O'Conner mdl 50 system, all excel cond, low hrs, call or write T Wagner, USArt, 512 S Hanley, Ste 90, St Louis MO 63105. 314-567-6777.

Ikegami ITC-2405 (2), 3-tube saticon cameras, complete w/lens, cables, CCU, \$2000 ea/\$3500/both. L Mintzmyer, KOOD, 6th & Elm, Bunker Hill KS 67626. 913-483-6990.

Sony DXC-M3 (2), 3-tube cameras, excel cond, ea has Canon 15X bdct lens, complete w/case, charger, field battery pack & extras. D Kahn, TV 33, 601-21 Newark St, Hoboken NJ 07030. 201-659-1700.

JVC BY110 3 tube camera w/S-VHS upgrade, Fuji 16x zoom lens, MK50 shotgun mic & optional KAM-50 mic grip, A/C adapter-charger, (2) DC11U nicad batteries, VF400 4" B&W studio viewfinder, studio zoom & focus controls, (2) cables, custom case, high resolution & a top quality performer in like new cond, \$3695. B Hines, IPS, Rd 1 Box 413A, Export PA 15632. 412-468-4115.

Norelco PC72, PC70, PC970, color cameras, 15-1 lens, lots of parts, yokes, etc. BO. H Larson, Matrix TV, POB 536, San Luis Obispo CA 93406. 805-544-5657.

CEI 310 color camera w/CCU w/real zoom controls, etc (2), \$2000. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

JVC-240 film chain incl CCU and camera junction unit, must be picked up in Tulsa, OK. FREE. R Hardy, 3239 S 90th East Avenue, Tulsa OK 74145-1661. 918-627-2937.

Sony VO-2860A (2) w/Micro-Loc, \$600 ea; Universal wooden field tripods (2) w/fluid heads, 1 spare head, \$350 ea. all in gd cond. J Romeo, Comm Christian Network, POB 84395, Vancouver WA 98884. 206-254-2978.

RCA TK-710 3 tube Saticon, 52DB, 500 lines, 14x1 Fuji lens. Camera w/full studio package: CCU, 250' cable, lens controls, large & small viewfinder, 1 yr labor warranty, works perfectly. BO. J Prewitt, Video Values, 5667-269 Del Prado Dr, Tampa FL 33617. 813-985-7446.

Want to Buy

RCA, Dumont, GE, pre-war & early post-war TV camera equipment, iconoscope, image detector, monitors, tripods, manuals for video museum. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Dumont, RCA, GE old tube type TV cameras, image orthicon & iconoscope type. A Weiner, Britton, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Old RCA, Dumont, GE, early TV camera equipment. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

CART MACHINES

Want to Sell

Rapid-Q ROM-2 R/P mono, fair cond, \$200 or trade. D Kohn, KESM, 200 Radio La, El-dorado Springs MO 64744.

Fidelipac Zenith & height gages for head alignment, never used, \$50. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

SMC 510 single cart player (2), \$150 ea/BO. J McDonald, 303-669-3442.

Telex MC-PRIII R/P, like new, \$950. L Chatman, IVA, 424 Commerce Ste 1, Berlin NJ 08009.

UMC Beaucart RP stereo record w/spare parts, manual, 3 tones, \$1125. B Carr, WRED, 1201 Fremont Pk, Toledo OH 43469. 419-837-9696.

Harris Criterion III compact 3 deck, clean cond, PB stereo, \$800. B McKittrick, B McKay Enter, 331 Mulberry, Catasahqua PA 18032. 215-264-5295.

BE 2000 R/P, 2 decks, one has new manual, \$700/both; (3) Ampex 602 R-R decks for parts, BO. B Oostenburg, KCKY, POB 6, Coolidge AZ 85228. 602-963-9290.

ATC Criterion Series mono R/P, gd cond, \$300. B McKittrick, 331 Mulberry, Catasahqua PA 18032. 215-264-5295.

BE cart tape winder, almost new, w/timer, both in original packing, \$425. G Cahill, Invisible Inc, POB 5786, Hudson FL 34674. 813-725-5003.

BE/Spotmaster TP-1A cart winder, without timer, \$100, will throw in 100 plus carts for \$150; (3) record amps, mono, for RCA RT-27/BA-27 series cart machines, \$40 ea. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bdct Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45802. FidoNet 1:234/16.

3M/ITC Delta I stereo, gd cond. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

BE 5302B mono, triple decker, gd cond, \$1300. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

SMC 792 mono, gd cond, \$900. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348, Fax 512-542-4109.

3M/ITC Delta I stereo, gd cond, presently working. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

ITC RP mono, 3 tones, mint cond, \$1100; ITC RP w/network delay, excel cond, \$1250; ITC SP, 3 tones, new heads, \$575; (3) ITC RA's, 3 tones, \$550 ea; ITC RA, 1 kHz tones, \$500; B&H oscil, \$75; relapped mono cart machine PB heads, \$70; stereo PB cards, 3 tone Q cards, rack mounting ears, relays & other small parts for ITC Premium series cart machines. M Brown, 503-245-4884.

BE 303C 3 deck mono, works, \$250. T Devine, WVLLK, 300 W Vine, Lexington KY 40507. 606-253-5900.

Tapecaster 700RP; (3) 700P; 700R/P; (2) 700P; 700XP cart decks, gd cond, \$1000/all; Otari MX5050B, \$900. B Mountjoy, WIDD, POB 1240, Elizabeth TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

Tapecaster 700RP R/P; (2) Tapecaster 700P & a 700XP cart player, all in vgc & clean, \$1000/all includes shipping. B Mountjoy, WIDD, POB 1240, Elizabethton TN 37644. 615-543-5849.

ITC RP stereo new heads, all tones, excel cond, \$1200 pls shpg. P Woods, WPEG, 520 Hwy 29N, Concord NC 28025. 704-333-0131.

BE Spotmaster 1070 RP, gd cond RP (2), low hrs, workhorse, original packing, \$350 ea or \$650/both. R Robbins, Box 1079, La Conner WA 98257. 206-445-6616.

Spotmaster cartwinder w/timer, \$350. C Benner, WUSL, 440 Domino, Phila PA 19128. 215-483-8900.

Fidelipac CTR 12 stereo cart machine, \$1000; Allied A1 500 N cart rack, \$374. T Teagarden, KELI, POB 3834, San Angelo TX 76902. 915-655-9879.

ITC WRA Series stereo ITC 3 tone record unit, excel cond, BO. C Miller, Studio VU Prod, 4722 Pochontas Ave, San Diego CA 92117. 619-27

THE HALL Electronics

**THE BEST DEALS ON QUALITY
REBUILT & BRAND NEW
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT**

We BUY & TRADE equipment too!
Please phone or send for our latest flyer.

10:00AM-6:00PM EST
804-974-6466 1305-F Seminole Trail
FAX 804-974-6450 Charlottesville, VA 22901

CASSETTE & REEL-TO-REEL RECORDERS

Want to Sell
Ampex 350 FT w/Novonics electr in roll around walnut floor cabinets (2), \$800 ea; Scully 280B 4 trk 1/2" recorder, gd cond, in roll around floor console, \$1795. G Liebsch, WPTF, POB 29521, Raleigh NC 27626. 919-876-0674.

Scully 255 reproducer, 1/2 trk, stereo, BO. KDKB, POB 6184, Kingman AZ 86402. 602-753-KDKB.

Ampex 350, 7.5-15 ips, FT, cabinet mounted, \$400; Teac A1200, complete, cond unknown, \$100/BO. J McDonald, 303-869-3442.

Studer PR 99's, play only tape decks (8), 2.5 yrs old, balanced audio output, gd working cond, w/capstans recently replaced, rack mounts, speeds 1.875 & 3.75. Also (2) 25 Hz Conex tone detector panels each w/4 detectors, manual, package price \$10,500 or BO.
Call Bruce LaRose, 201-750-9210.

Otari ARS-1000 (5), \$1200; MCI JH-110B PB only (2), \$1800; MCI JH-110C mono, \$1800; Otari 5050III 8 trk, \$3200. C Green, Century 21 Programming, 800-937-2100.

Crown 700 1/2 trk stereo portable, excel cond, \$250; Ampex 602 FT, mono, \$100; Ampex 440 1/2 trk, stereo, excel cond, \$1000. W Kremer, 301 SW 16th, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305-524-5652.

Sony PCM -701-ES digital 2 trk processor/recorder use w/any VCR, \$1500/firm. B Ford, Spunk Prod, POB 1052, El Granada CA 94018. 415-726-4786.

Revox A-77 15/7.5 ips w/Dolby B 2 trk stereo, \$450/BO; Revox B-77, 15/7.5 ips, excel cond, \$1250/BO. B Henry, KLLK, 12 W Valley, Wilts CA 95490. 707-459-1250.

Otari MX5050-4, 1 1/4" 4 trk, heads just lapped, \$950. B Petruzzi, Rouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hickory, Madison TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

Ampex 1200 24 trk matched pair, all the mods, great shape, heads have been lapped, many spares, \$30K/pr, will consider 15K ea breaking set. D Hewitt, Remote Record, Box 334, Lahaska PA 18931. 215-794-5005.

Ampex AG 500-1 & AG500-2, both in vgc, \$600/both/BO. S Kozak, 351 Pinewood, Bay Village OH 44140. 216-871-5897.

HEADS RELAPPED

All CART & MULTITRACK

You have started to notice a loss of high end, excessive oxide shedding, or possibly even visible signs of wear on your heads. You are now sacrificing your recording quality.

We recommend our head relapping and assembly alignment services. For a fraction of replacement cost, we guarantee full performance restoration to factory specifications.

Let us help you "Keep Ahead" in the industry.

Audio Magnetic Professionals



224 Datura Street, Suite 614
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
1 (800) 826-0601
In Florida (407) 659-4805

Authorized
OTARI, SONY, TEAC Parts Dealers

Otari ARS-1000 in excel cond, (4), \$700 ea. C Kner, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97526. 503-474-7564.

SCULLY TAPERECORDERS

—PARTS—
and Service

SEQUOIA ELECTRONICS

1131 Virginia Ave
Campbell CA 95008
(408) 866-8434

Recordex 330II cassette duplicator, 1 master & 3 slaves, 16X duplication speed, automatic rewind, erase heads, long-life Vikor record heads, LED level meters, \$700/BO. G Curry, Int'l Ministries, 4725 Peachtree Corners Circle Ste 250, Norcross GA 30092. 404-449-6766.

Ampex 601 tape transport, as is, for parts \$30; (3) Roltron 115 V Whisper fans for equipment cooling, \$10 ea or \$25/all. E Welch, Welch Media, POB 1455, Moncks Corner SC 29461. 803-761-7585.

Otari 5050B2 7.5 & 1.5 ips 2 trk, less than 1 yr old, excel cond w/manual, \$950/firm. S Mahaffey, Mahaf Prod, 3592 N Delsea Ste 12, Vineland NJ 08360. 609-692-3439.

Revox B77 excel cond, \$1000/BO. D Johnson, J-Con Ltd, 200 E Rackquet Club, Ste 31, Palm Springs CA 92262. 619-323-4399.

Ampex ATR 800 (6) 1/4" stereo R/P, excel cond, manuals, \$2400 ea or \$13,000/all or BO. V Killion, KRVN, POB 880, Lexington NE 68850. 308-324-6717.

Revox PR-99 (4) w/Persons Programmer 3A, mint cond, BO. J Phillips, WZOM, 409-1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-784-1059.

Tascam 122 fairly new, \$600. E Trevino, KBOR, Box 3407, Brownsville TX 78523. 512-541-6348.

Ampex ATR 800 roll around consoles (2), \$200 ea; Kavouras Radac 500 color radar, 120 & 240 mile range, phone dial-up access, low hrs, \$5000/BO. V Killion, KRVN, POB 880, Lexington NE 68850. 308-324-6717.

MOTORS REBUILT

All CART & MCI

We guarantee quiet, flutter free performance when we meticulously rebuild your motor.

Single Decks **\$150.00**
Triple Decks **\$175.00**
MCI CAPSTAN **\$400.00**
MCI REEL **\$200.00**

Metal shaft resurfacing on other motors available.

Audio Magnetic Professionals



224 Datura Street, Suite 614
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
1 (800) 826-0601
In Florida (407) 659-4805

Authorized
OTARI, SONY, TEAC Parts Dealers

Teac X-2000R 10.5" 1/4 trk, 7.5-3.75 ips, dbx, bi-directional 6-head system, auto-locator, 3-motor transport, very low hrs, excel cond, \$1000. G Curry, Int'l Ministries, 4725 Peachtree Corners Circle Ste 250, Norcross GA 30092. 404-449-6766.

Crown SX844 4 chnl 1/4", like new, \$850; Crown SC844 variable speed 4 chnl 1/4", mint cond, \$1200; Magnecord 1022 4 head, 1/2 trk stereo RP, 4th head 1/4 trk play, mint, \$300. J Parsons Sr, Parsons Electr, 10375 Cannas, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

Scully 1/2 trk tape heads (28) play; (12) mono Magnacord Presto, play; (16) Magnacord stereo lapped Presto, play, sacrifice price. Call 616-782-9258.

Studer Revox B77 1/4 trk, excel cond, \$675. R Herman, Frontier Radio, POB 9292, Austin TX 78766. 512-280-5691.

Denon DN950F cart-CD player, new in box, \$1000; (2) ADC Pro Patch chassis PPA-3-18, Mark II, NO, new, \$500 ea; ADC Pro Patch assembly B/JF 104-4, Mark II, new, \$500. J Perez, 1901 Amy, Santa Rosa CA 95401. 707-526-5050.

Teac A-170S, top load cassette recorder w/Dolby, gd cond, \$75; Teac R-435X auto-reverse w/Dolby B & C, dbx, metal, record mute, microphone inputs, like new, \$150. L Hoover Jr, Logical Audio Solutions, 325 Saude, Essington PA 19029. 215-521-2933.

Tascam Series 8 trk studio equip, including 80-8 recorder, DX-8 dbx unit, M-35 board, A-3300SX 2 trk master, much more, \$12,000. R Bolling, POB 493, Pound VA 24279. 703-796-5146.

Teac A-3300SX 1/2 trk, vgc, almost new heads, 7.5 & 15 ips, 10" reel capability, remote, \$450. J Block, The Prod Block, 906 E 5th, Austin TX 78702. 512-472-8975.

STUDER REVOX

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
"SUPERLATIVE SERVICE"
Swiss trained in servicing all open reel & cassette tape recorders, CD players, & other Studer/Revox equipment. Over 12,000 units serviced Nationwide since 1978. Fast 48-72 hour service w/90 day warranty. Huge parts inventory. Capstan shaft resurfacing & head relapping service. New & used machines available w/warranty. Visa/MC.

STUDIO-SONICS CORP.
2246 N. Palmer Dr., #100
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Phone: (708) 843-7400
FAX: (708) 843-7493

Akai 4000DS MK II in excel cond, needs reel retainer for supply reel, \$300. T Devine, WVLK, 300 W Vine, Lexington KY 40507. 606-253-5900.

Technics RSB-85 w/dbx, 3 heads, Dolby B & C, \$275. S Chapekis, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-721-9156.

CLEAN PATCH BAYS NO DOWN TIME



**VERTIGO BURNISHERS AND INJECTORS
RESTORE ORIGINAL PERFORMANCE
TO YOUR PATCH BAYS**

\$29.95 Ea.

VERTIGO RECORDING SERVICES
12115 Magnolia Blvd #116
North Hollywood, CA 91607 818-907-5161

Tascam EM 1542, new reel motor for Tascam 38 deck, \$75. J Roper, Imperial Snd, RR 31 Box 405, Terre Haute IN 47803. 812-877-2663.

Yamaha K-960 w/Dolby B & C, dbx, metal, memory rewind, timer, record mute, mic inputs, vgc, \$225. L Hoover Jr, Logical Audio Solutions, 325 Saude, Essington PA 19029. 215-521-2933.

Ampex 602 & 622 speaker/amp, excel cond, except PB head has developed an open circuit, \$100. A Smith, Smith Sound, 52 Summer, Westboro MA 01581. 508-841-2209.

Kenwood KX-720 top load cassette recorder w/Dolby, gd cond, \$75; Sony TC-660 auto-reverse w/built-in amp & speakers, gd cond, \$200. L Hoover Jr, Logical Audio Solutions, 325 Saude, Essington PA 19029. 215-521-2933.

Teac A3440 4 chnl w/warranty, new, BO. G Chapekis, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-721-9158.

Denon DRM-33 3 hrs, Dolby B & C, \$200. S Chapekis, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-721-9156.

Tascam 38 1/2" 8 trk, low hrs, excel cond, \$1875; K Flory, The Production Co, Box 1027, Siloam Springs AR 72761. 501-524-4626.

teac Syncaset 124, \$200 pls UPS. N Mishan, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563. 516-582-1338.

Ampex AG-440B 1" 8 trk roll-around console, gd cond, BO. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Alt 2PM CST.

Ampex and Scully Spare Parts, Accessories, Motor Remanufacturing.

VIF INTERNATIONAL

PO Box 1555
Mtn. View
CA 94042

Direct order line: (800) 848-4428
in CA Dial (408) 739-9740
Telex 62922869 ESL UD
FAX: 1-408-739-0809

Technics 1506 2 trk record, 24 trk PB, direct-drive quartz-lock, low hrs on head, vgc, \$600. Alan, Calvary Baptist Church, 1380 Valley Forge Rd, Lansdale PA 19446. 215-368-4444.

Uher 4000 Report-L in good condition with all acc.\$30. W Dudley, 6919 17th Street, Tampa FL 33610.813-237-6516.

Infonics 200 Series cass Dup 1-10" RR master, 1-4 pos. slave (2), \$1500/ea. T Boddie, 12202 Union, Cleveland OH 44105. 216-752-3440.

Sony DTC-1000ES U.S. mdl DAT machine, like new, BO. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Alt 2PM CST.

Revox PR-99 (4) used very little, \$5000 or BO. J Phillips, WZOM-FM, 4081/2 Clinton, Defiance OH, 43512, 419-782-8591.

Revox PR99 (2), \$650/ea. Mr. Hays, 505-397-4969.

AUDIOPAK CARTS PANCAKE TAPES REELS & BOXES CUSTOM LOADED CASSETTES

You want product, price and delivery? We've got it. Call today. We want to win your business. Let us prove it.

NORTHWESTERN

503/226-0170
1-800-547-2752
Fax 503/226-7907

Ampex 440-B (2) in roll-a-bout consoles, low hrs, excel cond, stereo 2 trk, \$1750 ea; Scully/Metrotech slow loggers (2), gd cond, on air use thru April, \$395 ea. B Lunderville, Radio New England, 75 Gardner, Hingham MA 02043.

Sony TC-640 7" 1/4 trk stereo reel, vgc, buyer pays shpg, \$50. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth Ln, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

Otari ARS-1000 (2) 6 yrs. old, gd. cond, \$1000/ea. or 2/\$1600. B Weeks, P.O. Box 107, B Falls VT, 05101, 802-722-4890.

Ampex AG-350 FT in roll around, \$350; Ampex 351-2, reproduces only, solid state, \$250; Liberty CW-20 cart loader, BO; Electro Sound ES 100-48C cart & cassette loader, BO. D Lundy, POB 408, Heidrick KY 40949. 606-546-6650.

Ampex 351 tube-type electr, modified for Set-Syne. T Boddie, 12202 Union, Cleveland OH 44105. 216-752-3440.

Ampex 601, 1/2 T machine in excellent condition; \$100. W Dudley, 6919 19th Street, Tampa FL 33610. 813-237-6516.

Want to Buy
Tascam 70 4 or 8 trk in working cond, also parts & manuals. R Barrett, Inner City Prod, 5539 E Burnside, Portland OR 97215. 503-234-6225.

Sony TC 788-4 4 trk in gd cond & w/maintenance manual. C Fuller, Voices, POB 153, LaGrange IL 60525. 312-579-9578.

High speed cassette duplicator mono or stereo to record 10 at one time in working cond, need not be Elabrite. R Sweatle, KXXR, 600 Bodwy Ste 220, Kansas City MO 64105. 816-421-1065.

Teac A7030S6, A7030GSL, A3300SX & broke/poor cond machines for parts. J Parsons Sr, Parsons Electr, 10375 Cannas, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

Multi-track R-R or porta-studio in gd cond for small market studio, affordable price. Call 314-998-2377 or write: WLD Recdg, W Dougherty Jr, Rt 1, Music Valley, Mill Spring MO 63952.

Tape reel hold downs for Ampex 300, 351, 302, 354, AG440 MR 70, etc; power cords for Ampex 351 & 354, AG440. P Hons, Mainline Comm, 106 Poplar, Portage PA 15946. 814-736-3883

Teac 80-8/3440 remote controls, punch in foot switch record, play, FF, rewind, stop features, will pay shipping. J McCallum, McCallum Rec Fac, 3311 Bruce Randolph, Denver CO 80205. 303-399-8548.

Fostex B-16 16 trk recorder. M Sokol, JMS Prod, 121 E Baltimore, Hagerstown MD 21740. 301-791-2568.

Inovonics 355 & 900 PS RP 2 chnl amp, must have xformers in play & sync cards. L Beigel, POB 85042, LA CA 90072. 213-466-3595 or FAX 213-466-3596.

3M 850, need not work, any cond OK but must have tension arms, need for spare parts. J Lombardi, Island Video, 182 Fairchild, Plainville NY 11803. 516-349-0333.

Otari 5050 in gd cond, late mdl. K Hedge, Box 351 Pulaski VA 24301. 703-980-2702.

MCI/Sony capstan & reel motors, any cond., recd heads, most mfgs, machines, new, used. Relapped then sold. Amp Services, 224 Datura St No 614, W Palm Beach FL 33401. 800-826-0601, in FL 305-659-4805.

ATR100 taperecorders for parts. Circuit cards, heads, motors, machine parts, or electronic parts. Call 818-907-5161.

CONSOLES

Want to Sell

McCurdy SS-7500 stereo console parts, P&G faders, plug in preamps, etc. J.C. Aegerter, Saltcom, 5431 W Center, Milwaukee WI 53210. 414-445-2300.

RCA BC5A (2), modified to 7 inputs, complete w/spare parts & manuals, gd cond, BO: Kelton KD20A remote broadcast console w/(2) TTs, (2) waterproof speakers, gd cond, BO. J Keller, WKOK, POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801. 717-286-5838.

Ramsa WR 8112, 12x4x2. \$1500. C Green, Century 21 Programming, 800-937-2100.

EV EVT 5212 12 in, stereo out & mono & monitor, mint cond, \$500. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Sphere Eclipse A/B 20x16 w/(8) 9-band graphic EQ, full patch bay, producers desk, \$6000. H Alrich, Box 669, Greenville CA 95947. 916-284-6929.

RCA BC8A dual mono console, clean shape, \$500 plus crating & shipping. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

Harris Micromac 16 input mainframe, manuals, spare pwr supply, \$10,000/BO. V Killion, KRVN, POB 880, Lexington NE 68850. 308-324-6717.

Midas Pro Custom Recording, 16x8. Remix switch-over, (8) Pro 5, (8) Pro 3 modules, peak meter, clock/timer, flight case, \$10,500. H Alrich, Box 889, Greenville CA 95947. 916-284-6929.

Tascam M-520 20 chnls, mint cond, 6 mos old, \$4250. D Miller, Airborne Audio, 11647 W 83rd Terr, Lenexa KS 66214. 913-492-8822.

BE 4BEM 50 w/4 pots; (2) Ramko solid state; Collins 212 F-2 tube type w/6 pots; AT1 8 chnl stereo w/pwr supply, call for details. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

Sunn Magna 5000, 24 inputs, 4 outputs, 3 aux sends, 3 band, 5 frequency EQ, Duncan faders & (2) spare modules & case, \$2300. B Petruzzi, Rouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hickory, Madison TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

Interface 104L 16x8 monitor mix console, 9 freq, 3 band EQ pads, solos, etc, \$950. B Petruzzi, Rouse St Prod, 804 E Old Hickory, Madison TN 37115. 615-868-8516.

Tascam 5 in excel cond, 8x4x2 w/talkback module, \$450. J Block, The Prod Block, 906 E 5th, Austin TX 78702. 512-472-8975.

Autogram AC-6 6-channel 23-input stereo console, excel cond, includes ESE built-in timer, \$3000/BO pls shpg. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Cortez CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

Gates Stereo Statesman, 5 chnl audio board in working cond, (2) modules missing, \$500; Robins 7 chnl custom board, 3 mic channels, 4 line channels, stereo, \$500. R Long, North-western College, 3003 N Snelling, St Paul MN 55015. 612-631-5312.

ADM ST-160 16 input stereo w/furniture, photos avail, \$6000/BO. J Bretner, WDFX, 306 S Washington, Royal Oak MI 48067. 313-398-1100.

Yamaha M916 16-M1, 16 inputs, 6X sub in, 2X eff in, 2X echo in, balance & unbalance inputs, balance & unbalance outputs, talk-back, high pass filter, mixing busses, gd remote or studio mixing. M Legner, 703-971-7069.

Harris Stereo 80, recently removed from srvc. w/manual, \$1000/BO. M Berry, KFAS, 100 E Florence, Casa Grande AZ 85222. 602-836-7779.

Tascam M-50 12x8x8, lots of extra features, low hrs, mint cond, \$2400. K Flory, The Production Co, Box 1027, Siloam Spring AR 72761. 501-524-4626.

Gates Gatesway II (2) w/pwr supplies & extra I/O modules, on air till end of April, fair/gd cond, \$575 ea. B Lunderville, Radio New England, 75 Gardner, Hingham MA 02043.

Sphere Eclipse A/B 20 x 16 w/(8) 9 band graphic EQ, full patch bay, producers desk, \$6000; Midas Pro Custom Recording, 16 x 8, remix switchover. (8) Pro 5, (8) Pro 3 modules, peak meter, clock/timer, flight case, \$10,500. H Alrich, Box 889, Greenville CA 95947. 916-284-6929.

Ramko DC8M5 8 chnl stereo, all manuals & remote start units, excel cond, \$5000. F Trumbo, KNLF, POB 117, Quincy CA 95971. 916-283-4144.

Collins 212V single chnl remote amp (2) w/case, gd cond, \$25 ea pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

QRK 5 circuit cards & manuals, you pay s&h. T O'Laughlin, Rt 1 Box 41, Barneveld WI, 53507. 608-924-2001.

Harris stereo 80 8 ch. stereo control , gd cond, \$1000. T McGinley, WPGC, Box 10239, Washington DC 20018. 301-441-3500.

McMartin B-802 & B-502, in service, everything works, spare parts and service manual incl. BO. P Wahl, 5558 Hallie Road Chippewa WI 54729. 715-723-1037.

BE 4BEM50-A 4 chnl, \$450 or BO. M Brown, KKGK, 503-245-4889.

GE 10 chnl stereo solid state, no pwr supply, clean, vgc, BO. D Lundy, POB 408, Heidrick KY 40949. 606-546-6650.

McMartin 502 gd. cond, being replaced by new board. \$500 or BO. B Weeks, P.O. Box 107, B Falls VT 05101, 802-722-4890.</

SOUND EQUIP . . . WTS

Fairchild 641 stereo Mastering Disc Sys 740 variable pitch lathe, 542 cutterhead, 644 amp, 645 pwr sup, 602 conax, beta amp, spare tubes, stylus, etc. \$2500., T Boddie, 12202 Union, Cleveland OH 44105. 216-752-3440.

Klipsch La Scala speakers, Klipsch horns, road cases, fiberglass finish, excel cond, BO. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Alt 2PM CST.

EV Sentry II control monitors, walnut, excel cond., \$200/pr. D Lundy, POB 408, Heidrick KY 40949. 606-546-6650.

Want to Buy

Digital delay or digital reverb for small market recdg studio, affordable price. Write WLD Recdng, W Dougherty Jr, Rt 1, Music Valley, Mill Spring MO 63952.

JBL 4315, 4333, 4343 monitors in gd cond. R Cobb, Solid State Svc, POB 5332, Sun City FL 33571. 813-634-1940.

Ibime MSP-1000 limiter-EQ-notch filter D Wade, Collegium Sound, 35-41 72nd, Jackson His NY 11372. 718-426-8555.

JBL 4315, 4333, 4343 Loud speakers. R Glenn, 1718 Shenandoah Road, Wimauma FL 33598. 813-634-1940.

LIMITERS

Want to Sell

Orban 8000A Optimod, works perfectly, \$1800. K Reising, WRZQ, POB 690, Columbus IN 47202. 812-379-1077.

EASY NRSC

A "post-processor" for REAL AM improvement! Simply connect it between your existing limiter and the transmitter for "protected" pre-emphasis and overshoot-controlled lowpass filtering to NRSC specs.

Inovonics

SANTA CRUZ, CA (408) 458-0552

CRL CC-300 composite controller, works fine w/documentation, \$350. E Schechter, KMLE, 645 E Missouri Ave, Phoenix AZ 85012. 602-264-0108.

CBS Labs stereo limiter, 1 side chnl not working. Universal Audio BL-40 Modulimiter. 1 stpl. 915-949-2112.

Harris MSP 90, studio end works fine, xmtr end needs work, BO; DAP 310 AGC peak limiter, has been updated, BO. T Rusk, KITA, 723 W 14th, Little Rock AR 72202. 501-375-1440.

ELECTRON TUBES • F.P. FILTER CAPS
SOCKETS • PARTS

Catalog—\$3.00

Kurluff Enterprises

4331 Maxson Rd., El Monte, CA 91732

(818) 444-7079
FAX: (818) 444-6863 Charlie Dripps

Harris M-6144 dual stereo w/manual, \$40. P Russell, Bowdoin College, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-725-3066.

CBS Labs 411 stereo Volumax, \$300; CBS DPE 4500 units (pair), \$500. C Benner, WUSL, 440 Domino, Phila PA 19128. 215-483-8900.

DAP 310 & Harris MSP90, 310 has been updated, MSP90 AGC & limiter studio end working, xmtr end needs work, \$1000/all. T Rusk, KITA, 723 W 14th, Little Rock AR 72202. 501-375-1440.

Aphex stereo compellor, 750; CRL SEP 800, \$1550; Robert Jones translator, \$1500. P Posen, KEZN, 72-915 Parkview, Palm Desert CA 92261. 619-340-9383.

Orban Optimod-FM 8100A/1 Perfect condition, factory specs. \$3000. R Rocks, 27 N 27th Street, Billings MT 59101.

Orban 424A compressor limiter, BO. R Hays, KYKK, 619 N Turner, Hobbs NM 88240. 505-397-4969.

Orban 8000/A excel cond, \$1400. P Swint, KIXQ, 2620 Dogwood, Joplin MO 64802. 417-624-1310.

Texar RFC-1 FM Optimod +5 card, \$300. R Rocks, 27 N 27th Street, Billings MT 59101.

Metron 506B-1 Amplitude modulation monitor, gd. cond. \$300. C Ratliffe, #1 Radio Street, Wadesboro NC 28170, 704-694-2175.

Want to Buy

Orban 8000A Optimod, new or used, preferably refurbished, price negotiable. J Scindler, Family Stations, 290 Hegenberger, Oakland CA 94621. 415-568-6200 X240.

Audimax & Volumax, any cond, junk to excel, call or write w/lowest prices. T Crockett, Hot Tracks, Box 10501, Blacksburg VA 20406. 703-953-0222.

Tube limiters, compressors & EQs, especially Fairchild 660 & 670, Teletronix LA2a, LA3, any Pultec EQs, Lang EQs, etc; also need other vintage tube signal processing equip. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

Orban Optimods 8000A, 8100A, 8100A/1, 9000A, 9100A, 9100B. Hall Electronics, 1305-F Seminole trail, Charlottesville VA 22901. 804-974-6466.

UREI LA-3A or LA-4 prod compressor/limiters. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Alt 2PM CST.

DBX 700 (2) for 23GHz STL sys. in gd cond.

MICROPHONES

Want to Sell

Neumann U-47 Nuviator (2). Kinura Records, Box 660236, Miami Springs FL 33166. 305-887-5329.

Vega R-41 wireless w/Dynex II, like new, \$1500. D Scales, Scales Film Snd, 3142 Market Pl, Bloomington IN 47403. 812-339-4446.

Vega 66 RCV-77TX (2) wireless w/Dynex II, gd cond, \$1000 ea. D Scales, Scales Film Snd, 3142 Market Pl, Bloomington IN 47403. 812-339-4446.

Nady 501 VRLT wireless mics (2) w/lav body packs, 185.15 & 215.15 MHz, \$800/both. TFG, Box 9, Wethersfield CT 06109. 203-527-2972.

EV 635A omni dynamic, excel cond, w/clamp, \$40 plus shpg. M Saady, First City Recd, 141-60 84 Rd, 3E, Briarwood NY 11753. 718-846-2062.

Sennheiser MKH815, \$500 & MKH 816, \$575, shotgun w/foam windscreens in mint cond. D Scales, Scales Film Snd, 3142 Market Pl, Bloomington IN 47403. 812-339-4446.

Neumann U47fet (2), mint cond, w/leather box, warranty, \$995/ea. Klaus Heyne, 415-664-0163.

Shure 5B, antique ring & spring type w/table stand, gd cond, \$385. R Cane, 6142 Miramar Pkwy, Miramar FL 33023. 305-962-8111.

Neumann KMR 82 shotgun, like new, leather case & windscreens, \$650. D Scales, Scales Film Snd, 3142 Market Pl, Bloomington IN 47403. 812-339-4446.

Sennheiser MD421, (2) w/boxes; RCA 77, perfect pair, matched w/original bags, BO. J Phillips, WZOM, 409-1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-784-1059/

Audio Technica all models, call. K Taylor, Image Support, 103 N Aspen, Sterling VA 22170. 301-864-4841.

AKG DD202E (4) w/clips, vgc. (2) w/case, \$100 ea. M Rice, WKBO, 2360 Hampton, St Louis MO 63139. 314-644-1380.

Sony C-55P (3) very rare, mint cond, FET condenser, litable capsule for front or side pick-up, w/case, mic holder screen, \$500/BO. J Diamond, Box 102C Chubbick, Canonsburg PA 15317. 412-746-2540/4040.

RCA 77DX, BO or trade for E-V RE-20s. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Correz CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

EV CO-90 tie clasp lavalier mic (2), like new, \$79 ea; Vega Orator III bodyback wireless mic systems w/directional tie clasp mic, like new, \$545. G Meyer, 231 N 2475 W, Provo UT 84601. 801-375-4074.

AKG N-60 tube condenser pwr supply, w/swap for Sony type CP-2, CP-3A, or CP-3B pwr supply. E O'Brien, RR31 Box 405, Terre Haute IN 47803. 812-877-2663

RCA 77 DX mt cond., matched pr. Also 44JR original babs. 750/3 or BO. J Phillips, WZOM-FM. 4081/2 Clinton, Defiance OH, 43512. 419-782-8591.

RCA 77DX vintage ribbon mic, excel cond, BO; Neumann U-67 vintage tube mic, excel cond, BO. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7825. Alt 2PM CST.

Shure DY-2 w/Dazon floating stand, \$20 pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

Altec 639 complete w/yoke & cable stand mounting, gd ribbon, will trade for small dual trace scope. L Beigel, POB 85042, LA CA 90072. 213-466-3595 or FAX 213-466-3596.

Neumann U87 (2), ecel cond w/AC pwr supply, \$2500. F Badeaux, Musik Factory, 1812 Procter, Port Arthur TX 77640. 409-982-7121, 8-4PM CDT.

EV 649B lavalier dynamic (5), gd cond, \$35 ea. G Mondkowsky, 12918 Smalley, Grandview MO 64050. 816-966-0731.

RCA ribbon mics including (1) 44BX; (1) 77D; BK-11; 74-B; (2) SK-46; Shure 330 ribbon; Dynamics (2) Shure 555W, \$60 ea; EV 611; EV 630; Astatic DN-HZ. Tracy Eaves, 615-821-6099 (evenings).

Want to Buy

RCA 77's, 44's, Neumann 47's, 87's, will purchase or trade R-R's or TT's. W Kremer, 301 SW 16th, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305-524-5652.

Old mikes, WE, Altec 630, 633, 670, Shure 556, SM-33, 300, any Amperite, American D-33, DR-330, RCA Velocity Jr, Turner 9A, working or not. D Igou, KGNB, 1540 Loop 337 N, New Braunfels TX 78130. 512-625-7311.

Vintage tube condenser mics, especially Neumann, Telefunken, Schoeps, AKG & classic ribbon mics, RCA 77's/44's, J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

RCA, JBL Mod 1-0001 RCA ribbon mic, mod 4311B, studio monitor loudspeaker (1). RL McDonald, 5231 Horton, Mission KS 66202. 913-722-2677.

RCA 44's, 77's, etc. any model working or not; WE 633 mics, etc. B Davies, Virgo Prod, 5548 Elmer, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

RCA 44BX or 77's vintage ribbon mics. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Alt 2PM CST.

MISCELLANEOUS

Want to Sell

The Idea File

OVER 50
PROVEN
PROMOTIONS

• Increase Sales
• Motivate
Salespeople

The Idea Company
P.O. Box 4466
Biloxi, MS 39535

Inventory of disposable items including CBS Volumax 400, Harris 994-7993-001 PB, Andrew connectors, Fidelipak Mastercarts, and much more, too much to list. Call for details and prices. A Kaplan, 609 E Court, Seguin TX 78155. 512-379-2234.

RTI Cinescan II film editor, \$500; RTI film cleaner, \$200; Grass Valley 961 synac module, \$20. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494

Phasemaster T1200A2 110 amp 240 V phase converter, excel cond, automatic starts w/full load, \$6500. A Baxa, WAVV, 11800 Tamiami Tr E, Naples FL 33962. 813-775-9288.

Tektronix 4006-1 Display terminal RS 232 interface, exc. cond. \$150. P Beal, Burem Road, Rogersville TN 37857. 615-272-3900.

Paltex 57200103 A/B roll edit controller SN 1114, 42000, J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

Bud B25A trans-aire rack blower, 2 sp, rebuilt motor, spare filters, \$50 pls shpg; Blonder Tongue AMT-10 audio modulator for TV chn 10, new, \$75 pls shpg; Melco Labs MAX212 telephone system, excel cond, \$250 pls shpg. E Davison, Multiplex, 135 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

GE Pacer VHF desk-top G/E base station on iter freq, old but works, w/desk mic, \$65 pls shpg; GE MVP PY portable radio on UHF freq, no battery, works (2), \$25 ea pls shpg; Lambda LX5-A-5-OV 5 volt 4 amp pwr supply, \$15 pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

Sony/Econco 6800 w/bag, 100 hrs, \$1700; Econco 6166A/7007 tube, \$1800. M Nowak, WBKB, 1390 Bagley, Alpena MI 49707. 617-356-3434.

Music video library carefully mastered on 240 1" reels, excel quality, J Nightbyrd, LPTI Inc, 225 Congress Ste 307, Austin TX 78701. 800-333-2152.

Closing/Liquidating an AM station. All studio inventory, production room inventory, xmtr/tower equip inventory and lots of misc equip inventory must go. The list is too large to publish so please call for all the details & prices. J Clinton, WMLC, 601-264-7892.

Let the Government finance your new or existing small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: 707-449-8600. (MNH)

Large amount of misc furniture/furnishings including steel/padded vinyl chairs, kitchen table, desks, R-R stands, lamps etc., call for more details. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

DISTRIBUTOR DIRECTORY

The following distributors serving the broadcast industry would be glad to help you with any of your requirements.

SPENCER

Broadcast & Communications

AUDIO—VIDEO—RF

Where Service is #1

Now in our 11th year

CALL 602-242-2211

FAX 843-2860

FCC's Engineering

FM and TV

Data Bases

for your P.C.

Call today to request a free sample.

Communications Data Services

6105 E. Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church VA 22044

(703) 534-0034

CASSETTES - CARTS - REELS

J & I AUDIO/VIDEO

A wholesaler in the Radio and Television market.

Now running SPECIALS on audio and video:

BAS F Cassettes - AMPEX R-R's Audiopak, Fidelipak & 3M Carts

For more information call person-to-person collect:

Kris Elliot at 818-992-4288

or write to: J&I Audio/Video 20899 Kelvin Pl., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

SANGAMO-ACUSHNET MICA CAPACITORS

PLASTIC CORP.—NON-PCB OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

RF-ANTENNA AMMETERS

RCA-COLLINS-GATES TRANSMITTER PARTS

CRYSTALS for RCA, GATES & COLLINS AM XMTRS

COMMERCIAL RADIO Co.

BOX 43, CAVENDISH VT 05142

802-226-7582

FAX: 802-226-7738

THE SOURCE

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

Toll free: 800-223-8202

In Florida: 305-651-5752

ELECTREX COMPANY

CORNELL-DUBILIER MICA CAPACITORS

FROM STOCK

JENNINGS VACUUM CAPACITORS

FROM STOCK

JENNINGS VACUUM RELAYS

SUBCOM ASSOCIATES, INC.

2215 Faraday Ave., Suite A Carlsbad, California 92008

(619) 438-4420

SANGAMO-ACUSHNET MICA CAPACITORS

PLASTIC CORP.—NON-PCB OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

RF-ANTENNA AMMETERS

RCA-COLLINS-GATES TRANSMITTER PARTS

CRYSTALS for RCA, GATES & COLLINS AM XMTRS

COMMERCIAL RADIO Co.

BOX 43, CAVENDISH VT 05142

802-226-7582

FAX: 802-226-7738

Altec 1567 Hi-LoZ mixer, w/xformers, VU meter & more. Gramplan cutter heads 10 feed-back; lead screws for 6N presto cutter; Daven attenuator ladders 1200 600-600; patch bays single inputs/patch cords; Sencore transistor tester; other items. Mr Oliver, 212-874-7660 in afternoons.

Small xformers Hi to LoZ already mounted if needed; manuals, Ampex, Pultec, Altec others, send for lists. Mr. Oliver, 212-874-7660 in afternoons.

Want to Buy

Pre 1960 bdct equip magazines, catalogs, instruction manuals, 7" & 10" blank recording discs, RCA & WE studio equip. R Van Dyke, 2 Squires, E Quogue NY 11942.

VPI HW-17 record cleaning machine. D Weston, KCOP, 5922 W 76th, Los Angeles CA 90045. 213-216-7814.

Equip rack-cabinet or open type, Chicago area pick up only. William, Lectrotech, 5810 N Western, Chicago IL 60659. 312-769-6262.

Transcriptions, RCA Thesaurus & Associated. B Davies, Virgo Prod, 5548 Elmer, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

WWII vintage radar equipment units & complete systems. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Pre 1960 bdct equip, magazines, catalogs, instruction manuals, 7" & 10" blank recording discs, On-Air lights, RCA & WE audio equip, 16" transcriptions. R Van Dyke, Caffrey House, Squires Ave, E Quogue NY 11942. 516-728-1327.

SMC green racks, 1 or more. L Nelson, WSPY. 708-552-8985.

Jazz record collections, 10" LP/12" LP bebop, swing, dixie, highest prices paid. B Rose, Program Records, 228 East 10th, NNYN 10003. 212-674-3060.

MONITORS

Want to Sell

McMartin EBS 2 monitor, needs new filter, BO; McMartin TG2 EBS lone gen, gd cond, BO. J Keller, WKOK, POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801. 717-286-5838.

Gates GTM-88R FM RF amp, working when removed, \$100. R Huckyby, KJLF, POB 336, Butte MT 59703. 406-723-4006.

Nems-Clarke 8 tower phase monitor, \$300. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bdct Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45802. FidoNet 1-234/16.

McMartin TBM3500 & TBM 2200A FM mod monitor & stereo mod monitor, \$500/pr. L Collins, Collins Assoc., POB 422, Washington NH 03280. 603-495-3983.

McMartin 3500B, 2200A, RFM-1 Full Stereo Package, \$2000/BO. J Phillips., WZOM-FM, 4081/2 Clinton, Defiance OH, 43512. 419-782-8591.

Belar AMM2 AM mod mon, excel cond, \$580. M Brown, KKGR, 503-24

CONSULTANTS

RF and Audio Coast to Coast
STEVE VANNI ASSOCIATES, INC.
 BROADCAST TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Project Management
 Facility Planning

P.O. Box 422 Auburn, NH 03032
 (603)483-5365

EVANS ASSOCIATES
 Consulting Communications Engineers

FCC Applications, Design
 & Field Engineering
 Broadcast Engineering Software

216 N. Green Bay Rd.
 Thiensville, WI 53092
(414) 242-6000
 Member AFCEE

**W. LEE SIMMONS
 & ASSOC., INC.**
 BROADCAST
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 CONSULTANTS

5 Gracefield Road
 Hilton Head Is., SC 29928
(803) 785-4445

**Consulting Communications
 Engineers**

- FCC Data Bases
- FCC Applications and Field Engineering
- Frequency Searches and Coordination
- AM-FM-CATV-ITFS-LPTV

OWL ENGINEERING, INC.

1306 W. County Road. F,
 St. Paul, MN 55112
 (612)631-1338 "Member AFCEE"

SOFTWARE
FM CHANNEL SEARCH

FM Database pool
 MSDOS
EGA Graphics-Color
Broadcast Technical
Consulting

Doug Vernier
 Broadcast Consultant
 1600 Picturesque Drive
 Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319-266-7435

MAGRILL ENGINEERING
Radio Engineering Consultants

FCC Applications - Upgrades
 Pre-purchase evaluations
 Station planning & Design
 Turnkey systems - Field service
 Experienced, Economical & Fast

(904) 591-3005

Barry Magrill P.O. Box 1010
 President Fairfield, FL
 Member IEEE 32634

MEHALKO
 COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

BUY & SELL
 AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

3 Herd street
 Mine Hill
 New Jersey
 07801

MCC

1 (201) 361-1917 Mike Mehalko

new station construction field service AM directionals

RON KROB
 broadcast technical consultant

4910 Four Star Court
 Fort Collins, CO
 80524 303 484 2704

**Moffet,
 Larson &
 Johnson, Inc.**
 Consulting Telecommunications
 Engineers

Two Skyline Place
 5203 Leesburg Pike # 800
 Falls Church VA 22041
 703-824-5660
 800-523-3117
 Member AFCEE

**DISPLAY YOUR CONSULTANT'S CARD HERE
 AND BE SEEN BY OVER 21,000 READERS**

Call Simone Leiser at 800-336-3045

SERVICES

**RADIO SYSTEMS
 ENGINEERING**
 FCC Applications • Design
 • Installation • Field Service
Experienced & Affordable

4289 Roanridge
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

24 Hr: (702) 454-2085

**HARMON'S TOWER
 SERVICE, INC.**

Maintenance, Painting,
 Antenna & Equipment
 Installation,
 Winch Services

435 B Broadway
 Columbus, GA. 31901
 (404) 327-1074

**SPENCER
 BROADCAST**
*The Radio Station
 Specialists*

Chuck Spencer
 Phoenix, AZ
 602-242-2211

**DOWNEAST
 ENGINEERING**
 147 Durham Rd., Freeport, ME 04032
(207) 865-9002

Electronic Repairs & Services
 Equipment Piled Up In Need of Repairs?
 (Qualified Service Technicians)
 New & Used Equipment (Call for
 Price) New Studio Designs

BROADCAST SPECIALISTS
WILLIAM H. YANIK
 (Manager, Sales and Service)

TOWER SERVICES
*Light Replacement
 Routine Maintenance
 Ground Systems
 Painting*
20 years Experience

John Nix
 PO Box 13244 Salem, OR 97309
 503-581-4056
 1-800-321-4056

SPECIALIZING IN ERECTION,
 REPAIRING, PAINTING
 AND MAINTENANCE
 RADIO, TWO-WAY TV, TOWERS
 AND FLAG POLES

ASTEPELEJACK CO.
 PAINTING AND STEEPLEJACK
 CONTRACTORS

FULLY INSURED FOR YOUR PROTECTION

DON HIGHLEY 3722 ROMA
 713-462-6105 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77080

PARAMOUNT
 COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF BROADCAST
 ANTENNA SYSTEMS/TOWER MAINTENANCE & ERECTION

WESTMONT, NJ (609) 869-0222

**MIRKWOOD
 ENGINEERING**

Rural & Remote Site
 Field Engineering

50 Park Ave.
 Claremont, NH 03743
603/542-6784

RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS

Want to Sell

Motorola Pulsar mobile telephone 20 W all VHF chnl includes control head, antenna, cables & manual, \$400. D Bailey, 3422 Beech, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Microdyne 1100-FCC-X1-RD(R) SPCP rcvr, also Cal Microwave demod shelf & Mod Associates cue alarm, \$800/all. S Icenogle, KTRS, 251 W 1st, Casper WY 82601. 307-235-7000.

RCA Super Controlfone 500 UHF repeater crystalized on 464.3 MHz transmit, 469.3 MHz receive, in weather tight rack cabinet w/Decibel DB472 6 cavity duplexer, Decibel DB-410 16 bay high gain antenna w/mounting clamps & approx 160' of 5/8" hardline w/conectors, \$900/system or will break up pieces. M Peterson, 3610 Lancaster, Ste 6, Plymouth MN 55441. 612-544-6391.

Scientific Atlanta 7300/7325 digital satellite rcvr, 15 kHz, 1-7.5 kHz, voice cue card, (3) crystals, like new, \$900; HD955 delay, mono, 6.4 seconds, 15 kHz, \$1750; ABC Talk Radio cue demod, McCurdy MRP-1, w/winterface & printer cables, \$500. J Katz, Westcoast Bdcg, 209-686-2866.

WE'VE DONE THE HARD PART

Our new program computes TV & FM Field Strength for you. It uses the FCC algorithm to determine distance to contour, field strength at distance, and bearings between coordinate pairs. It runs on any IBM-PC compatible and incorporates FCC Docket 88-56 rules. Only \$95.00

Jeremy Lansman
Spectrum Resources
POB 240-467
Anchorage AK 99524
(907) 345-2630

Aerotron PAC II 6 chnl 5 W VHF hand-held (4) w/all charger & extra battery pack for ea PL encode, one unit w/DTMF, leather case, \$75 ea; Motorola TAE 6010A coaxial antenna for 450-470 MHz, can be used mobile or fixed (2), new, \$15 ea. P Russell, Bowdoin College, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-725-3066.

Johnson Electronics ST-4A subcarrier receivers, converted for 4600 baud data reception, 92 & 67 kHz. D Leinen, Independent Resources, POB 23498, Oklahoma City OK 73123. 405-721-1187.

Marti RR50/450-2 remote pickup rcvr tuned to 455.800 & 455.850, excellent condition, low hrs, \$600. R Hardy, 3239 S 90th East Avenue, Tulsa OK 74145-1661. 918-627-2937.

Marti RR50/450 RPU late mdl UHF rcvrs, excel cond, \$600 ea; Marti MR-100 (2) UHF RPU rcvrs, excel cond. \$200 ea or \$375/both. R Wright, WLLX, 1208 N Locust, Lawrenceburg TN 38464. 615-762-6200.

Want to Buy

Scientific Atlanta 7300 dual 7.5 kHz audio card. T Shinn, WKSF, POB 6447, Asheville NC 28816. 704-257-2700.

Group home radio club needs ham receiver & xmtr, USB, DSX, LSB, LW, must be gd cond, call or write, I Dechowit, WHBI, 696 Wood, Avenel NJ 07001. 201-602-1242.

Manual for R-391 receiver. S Daltch, PSC 1 Box 362, APO San Francisco 96286.

Used EBS receiver in working cond. S Kile, Keckman Inst., 10493 Dupont Rd, Bloomington MN 55431. 612-888-1627.

KLH 21 FM table radio, will buy or swap other equip. J Roper, Imperial Snd, RR 31 Box 405, Terre Haute IN 47803. 812-877-2663.

Motorola 2-ways, 2m or 10m ham rig. J Schloss, KICD, 2600 Hiway Blvd, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-1240.

Scientific Atlanta digital satellite rcvr, DPU w/pwr supply & DMX plus cable to receiver, DAT 32. D Royer or M Tinsley, 804-847-1286.

Scientific Atlanta or Fairchild looking for rec. pkg. for ABC Radio Net., contact R Hall or A Reis, SMN Chicago, 708-479-1717.

Satellite rcvr set for Satcom 1-R-21. J Corcoran, 509-662-7135.

REMOTE & MICROWAVE EQUIP

Want to Sell

QEI 7775 ATS, will sacrifice, BO. J Katz, KJUG, 717 N Mooney, Tulare CA 93274. 209-686-2866.

Data Signal MTI-700 modular telephone interface, BO. KDKB, POB 6184, Kingman AZ 86402. 602-753-KDKB.

Harris SCA gen card for MX-15 exciter, BO; Moseley SCG-4T sub-carrier gen, BO. KDKB, POB 6184, Kingman AZ 86402. 602-753-KDKB.

WANT TO BUY

STL's & STL Antennas

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.
 5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
 Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365

Moseley TRC-15AW (2) complete systems, working when removed, telephone line, can be converted for STL, \$1000/BO ea. R Huckleby, KJLF, POB 336, Butte MT 59703. 406-723-4006.

Secode DTMF 5 chnl decoders (2), Vega data control telemetry system includes xmtr & rec units, FS keying, BO. R Juckey, KJLF, POB 336, Butte MT 59703. 406-723-4006.

Wegner satellite rcvr & decoder for SMN, country & Starstation (AC) formats, includes all the elect you'll need for both, plus auto-lock switchers for both formats, \$3200/all. D Silver, KNKK, Layton Hills Mall, Layton UT 80401. 801-973-7759.

Ringo Ranger II on 161.70 MHz & Ringo Ranger II on 450.950 MHz, used on temporary installation, includes documentation, mounting hardware, \$20 ea or \$35/both. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bdc Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45802. FidoNet 1:234/16.

TFT 7601 configured for 110 kHz/67 kHz operation or 2 wire telco, works great w/manual, \$1800/BO; Moseley 505C presently on 945.5 MHz, older version, works well, needs some alignment, will consider trade for Marti RPU gear, \$1500/BO. E Schechter, KMLE, 645 E Missouri Ave, Phoenix AZ 85012. 602-264-0108.

** BAX **

FOR SALE OR RENT

C.N. ROOD 5KHz Bandwidth Extension System turns Phone Lines into Music Lines
 Exclusive No. Am. Reps

MARCOM

408-438-4273

CRL SCA 330A, new in box, tested but not used, BO. D Laustsen, Sunset Comm, 19 Meadow, Doylestown PA 18901. 215-340-9738.

Marti SCG-10 subcarrier gen tuned to 92 kHz, 7 mos old, \$1000. A Matos, WRFE, Box 846, Aguada PR 00602. 809-868-7793.

Marti STL-8 (2) xmtrs & rcvrs, 946.850 & 947.150 MHz, \$2000/BO. B Stuart, KSUE, 3015 Johnstonville Rd, Susanville CA 96130. 916-257-2121.

Scientific Atlanta 7300 2.8m dish, 120K LNA, 7300 BPSK rcvr, 7325 DPU, 15 kHz card, 75 kHz card. 3 kHz card, vgc, 19-23-3-15 crystals, typical Westwood 1 set-up, \$7000. M Lehmoth, WSNL, 1944 Innerbelt Bus Cir Dr, Overland MO 63114. 314-426-0101.

LAUX satellite system, to be sold as package only, call for details; Harris satellite system also to be sold as package, call for more info. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

Marti STL-8 xmtrs/rcvrs (2), tuned to 950.375/950.625 MHz; HRC-8 xmtr combiner, rcvr combiner, cables & books, recently removed from srvc, ready to ship, \$2800/BO pls shpg. L Ayer, KPRL, POB 8849, Moscow ID 83843. 208-882-2551.

Moseley TRC-15AW recently removed from srvc. JR Curtis, KAEZ, POB 4299, Longview TX 75606. 214-663-3700.

Moseley 606/C tuned 947.500 MHz, \$7500. T Langham, TL Engr, 1508 S Owasso, Tulsa OK 74120. 918-587-0941.

Moseley MRC-1600, excel cond, 2 yrs old, \$3500/BO. B Simmons, KGRV, POB 1598, Winston OR 97496. 503-679-8185.

Fairchild Dart 384 15 kHz dual audio card in gd working order, have two only one, \$750. RL Wood, KOWO, 222 N State, Waseca MN 56093. 507-835-5555.

Moseley SCG-8 92 kHz subcarrier gen, 6 mos old, \$850, or gd cond ITC-750 deck as part. K Browall, KTRZ, Box 808, Riverton WY 82501 307-858-2922.

Microdyne 1100 PCDR-5 SPCP demodulator, excel cond, 3 yrs old, \$1400. J Shea, WHUC, Union Tpk, Hudson NY 12534. 518-828-3341.

Fairchild Dart 384 75 kHz dual program card, excel cond, \$600/BO. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Cortez CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

Moseley TRL-1 xmtr & rcvr w/manuals, complete system, \$2000. B Slowikowski, WQCB, 49 Acme, Brewer ME 04412. 207-989-5631.

Gentner VRC-2000, \$3000 cash. W Cox, WCGA, Rt 9 Box 240E, St Simons GA 31522. 912-638-1100.

1987 custom built remote studio trailer, 8x20, (3) rooms, generator, kitchen, dual AC & heat, (2) PA systems, custom paint & detailing, call for info, BO. J Rabell. 619-278-1130.

Fairchild/Comtech Dart-384, complete digital sat rcvr, sold as complete system or separately, BO. W Fanning, August Studios, 1428 Marcheck, Jacksonville FL 32211. 904-743-7131.

TFT 7610, 3 yrs old, last calibrated 5/88, no manual, perfect cond, \$1500/BO. Vince, 2977 Doughill, Irving KY 40386. 606-723-2200.

Comrex PTLX 2-line, like new, \$3500. D Rosema, Impact Radio, 512-837-7725.

Moseley TRC-15 remote control, fixable, \$400/BO. M Brown, 503-245-4889.

Marti RPT2 & RPT25 2.5W & 25W xmtrs, 450/100 MHz never used; Marti CR-1C RPU rcvr, 450/100 MHz never used, B/O. D Eressy, 508-945-4855 am.

Stationmaster PD-455 RPU 450 MHz, vertical, new, \$450 or BO. D Eressy, 509-945-4855 am.

Want to Buy

Marti STL-10 need (2) w/manuals. M McVey, 620 Lake Rd, Ottawia IA 52501. 515-682-0498.

Harris Sentinel 16 needed ASAP. G Sies, WRYT, 9 Cougar, Edwardsville IL 62025. 618-692-9798.

Marti RPT-15 or RPT-30 for sports bdcts, UHF. P Bailion, 612-222-5555.

Moseley PCL-505 STL. W Axell, KSAY, POB 2269, Ft Bragg CA 95437. 707-964-5729.

Moseley PCL606-C composite STL, excel cond, \$5900. C Knerr, KCNA, 139 SE J St, Grants Pass OR 97528. 503-474-7564.

TFT 7701 STL rcvr, will consider other mdls of composite STL rcvr using 75 microsecond de-emphasis. M Blumstrom, KUNR, Reno NV 89557. 702-784-6083.

TSL System, prefer Moseley, TFT or Marti. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Correz CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

SA or Fairchild digital rcvr & 38 m dish for ABC Radio network, must be in gd cond. L Dupree, KQID, 1115 Texas Ave, Alexandria LA 71301. 318-445-1234.

DDual audio channel program module, 75 kHz for a Fairchild Dart 384. J Cole, WBTM, 710 Grove St, Danville VA 24543. 804-793-4411.

Satellite reception system for Transtar's Niche 29. R Schlosser, WSTV, 320 Market St, Steubenville OH 43952. 614-283-4197.

STATIONS

Want to Sell

AM/FM combo fully automated, w/3 bdr studio combo on 3 acres of land avail, retiring, priced to sell. P Robillard, 318-624-0105.

Mid-Michigan AM 1000 W FT, only station in two-city metro of 14,000, only one other station in county of 50,000, w/building, land, \$235,000, terms considered. M St Cyr, 577-487-5986.

FM in Southwest Texas, all new equip w/bldg & land, will sell part to investor. A Moll, KLXQ, 128 Memory Trail, San Antonio TX 78232. 512-496-0677.

FM Class A single market in SW OK needs owner-operator, responsible party take over payments of \$1426/mo at 9% interest, upgrade possible, BO. R Kerr, KRKM, One Confederate Rd, Altus OK 73521. 405-482-3966.

Fully equipped Mississippi AM in a single station market. Std/xmtr/tower on single site renting for \$250/mo. Continuous operation for 20 yrs, currently losing less than \$1000/mo, absentee owner has other interests. J Clinton, 601-268-7892.

Class A stereo FM radio station, Mississippi, cash or terms. G Shurden, 601-843-4091.

SF Bay area bdcst school & cable FM network, 10 yrs old, profitable, expansion potential in: top affluent market, modern studios/offices, Dept of Ed approved, \$375K. J Bryan, KCRK, 1656 N California, Walnut Creek CA 94596. 415-935-5100.

AM radio sation, 1000 W in Albertville AL, possible increase of power to 2500 W, must sell due to illness of owner. Patsy King, Rt 6 Box 1245, Albertville AL 35950. 205-586-4160/5197.

CP for FT AM great dial position, populated area, 10-kw non-dir. days: 500-w-N, DA. Can move within 5-miles of Nashville and increase to 50-kw days. P Severy; P.O. Box 40333; nashville Tn 37204. 615-832-4653.

Want to Buy

Looking for AM, FM or LPTV, problem stations (turnarounds, daytimers, etc), broadcaster seeking new challenge, send complete details w/price & terms. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

AM stations: high power turnarounds at gd price, top 150 markets, daytimers & dark stations OK, include price/terms & city grade coverage map. Mr Stevens, Poyan 732, Langley SC 29834.

Contact Radio World Newspaper for availabilities.

P.O. Box 1214 • Falls Church VA • 22041

STATIONS . . . WTB

Looking for FM or AM/FM in Northwest Ohio, Southeast Michigan, confidential serious replies only. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bldg Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45602. FidoNet 1:234/16.
AM/FM stations or CPs including dark stations, bankruptcy situations, assumption of debt situations. Doc Pollock, First Bldg Corp, POB 691, Wilmette IL 60091. 312-902-4410.

Gates 6095-6146 exciter/stereo gen in 4' rack, includes stereo Audimax processor, metering, on-off controls, manuals; complete working 10 W stereo xmt, \$700/BO pls shpg. M Meyer. 313-686-0447.

Harris MS-15R w/manuals. BO. R Hays, KYKK, 619 N Turner, Hobbs NM 88240. 505-397-4969.

Harris SCA module, 87 kc for MS15 & MX15 exciter, working. \$200; extender board for MS15 & MX15 exciter, \$35 pls shpg. E Davison, Multiplex, 135 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

CRL SC-800 slightly used, \$650/BO. R Bendheim, PO Box 135, Redway CA 95560. 707-923-2513.

Sono-Mag DS20A 6 yrs. old, gd. cond. \$500. B Weeks, PO. Box 107, B Falls VT, 05101. 802-722-4890.

Want to Buy
DP-1 w/AS switcher. L Nelson, WSPY. 708-552-8985.

TAPES, CARTS & REELS

Want to Sell
Fidelipac NAB-300 carts, vgc. \$2 ea & (215 red) Master carts at 75 min long, \$2 ea/BO. R Pastori, WCMY, 216 W Lafayette, Ottawa IL 61350. 815-434-6050.

U-Matic cassettes, like new, one pass only, mostly 5 or 10 minute lengths, include library cases, some shipping cases, approx 350-500 avail, \$2 ea pls shpg. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

Approx 100 105" NAB reels, oldies. J McDonald. 303-669-3442.

Fidelipac 300 (34), vgc, 4, 5.5, 7.5 lengths, \$1 ea plus shpg. M Saady, First City Recd., 141-60 84 Rd 3E, Briarwood NY 11735. 718-846-2062.

20 year collection of 600 plus R-R tapes containing jingles, airchecks, various prod, music tracks, etc. Will sell w/dbx & Dolby NR equip. BO. Send SASE for specific info. F Vobbe, Great Northern Bldg Co, POB 5031, Lima OH 45802. FidoNet 1:234/16.

A&D Cartridge Rebuilding Service
We clean, load & pack. Serviced within 10 work days! Work guaranteed!
3380 Blakeley Ave., Eau Claire, WI 54701
(715) 835-7347

Complete 78 rpm library, not picked over, as it was left 30 yrs ago over 1,260 records & ASCAP/BMI books from 1949-1972. many famous names & songs, must buy entire collection. BO. G Johnson, WAGN, 413 10th, Menominee MI 49858. 906-863-5551.

Approx 300, 105" reels of tape w/AOR music on them, 50%CT per reel plus shpg. S Beeny, KRMS, POB 225, Osage Beach MO 65065. 314-348-2772.

Over 3000 45's & LP's, all spanish in top cond, will record for automation if needed. A Moll, KLXQ, 128 Memory Trail, San Antonio TX 78232. 512-496-0677.

Ampex tape, (300) 10" reels, bulk-erased, including reels, \$5 ea. T Moore, WBCC. 419-468-2326.

Sound Ideas sound effects library on 1/4" reels, over 3000 effects, excel cond, including catalog, \$650/BO. T Keenan, Creative Media, 11105 Knott, Cypress CA 90630. 714-892-9469.

Reels, (1000) 5" w/NAB hubs. BO. S Voros, 1537 S 81st, Milwaukee WI 53214. 414-475-6200.

Fidelipac Mastercarts (approx 700) w/MOR music, 2.5-3.5" lengths, gd cond, \$2 ea. J David, KMP, POB 907, Sikeston MS 63801. 314-471-1520.

Audiopak AA-3, AA-2 (150) assorted lengths, all reloaded w/new high output tape, new pads, excel cond. BO. R Kaufman, PAMS Prod, POB 462247, Garland TX 75046. 214-271-7625. Aft 2PM CST.

London Music Library 78 RPM, circa 1950. D Eressy. 509-945-4855 am.

Scotch & Sony U-Matic UCA & KCA cassettes in boxes, excel cond, mostly 30's, some 40's & 60's. (58), \$290. A Allegra, 1380 Valley Forge, Lansdale PA 19446. 215-368-4444.

Various reels of tapes, 5", 7", 10", OK for background, non-essential use. BO, A Allegra, 1380 Valley Forge, Lansdale PA 19446. 215-368-4444.

Fidelipac Cobalt 100 carts, 50 ea, 40 and 70 sec. New, sold as unit only. \$425 firm. A or S Reis, 308 Eastgate Court, New Lenox IL 60451, 815-485-7388.

Want to Buy
ET's 16" Thesaurus Here's to Vetercius guest star, orig or top quality tape copies & library catalogs. C Fuller, Voices, POB 153, La Grange IL 60525. 312-579-9578.

Used tapes & reels for automation, 10" reels. A Moll, KLXQ, 128 Memory Trail, San Antonio TX 78232. 512-496-0677.

New, boxed, unused Seeburg/Rowe 16 rpm background music records, any quantity, write price; also jazz/swing 78 rpm libraries or collections wanted. F Luppino Jr, Mktg Insights, 1445 Sunset Ridge, Glenview IL 60025. 312-729-2047.

Thesaurus, standard, Capitol! ET's or gd 14" dubs, also catalogs, call collect. C Hunt, Voices, POB 153, LaGrange IL 60525. 708-579-9578.

Tape reel hold downs for Ampex 300,301,302,354,AG440 MR 70 ETC; pwr cords for Ampex 301, 354 & AG 440. Mainline Comm, 100 Poplar Street Portage PA 15946. 814-736-3883.

TAX DEDUCT EQUIP

Want to Sell
Non-profit university seeks used A/V prod equip, primarily cart/cass machines, audio processing gear & portable video equip. G Cursinger, Univ of Detroit, 3800 Puritan, Detroit MI 48238. 313-927-1173.

Any type of video equipment, working or not for local chapter of Red Cross video training studio, will pay shipping & provide tax deduction certificate. G Kirby, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 513-644-0468.

Group home working w/troubled teenagers seeking donated video & audio or related equip for tax purposes. R Scott, ISOT Inc, Box 35, Canby CA 96015. 916-233-4106 or 233-5151.

Electronics eng student seeks donation of old but repairable, studio or xmtg equip. RS Lynn, Rt 1 Box 152-D, Loudon TN 37774.

Used radio equip for donation to college station. P Hess, WPPJ, 201 Wood, Pgh PA 15222. 412-392-4725.

HF/VHF/UHF amateur and/or commercial comm equip in working or repairable cond, transceivers or handhelds, packet TNC & PC equip; 12V battery back-up, will pay shipping or pick-up; CB equip also. J Bondon, 7101 W 80th, Los Angeles CA 90045. 213-642-3698.

Radio reading service for the blind & print-handicapped in CT looking for donation of 2 cart machines for Fairfield county satellite studio, will pay for shipping or pick-up. Cynthia Clark, CRIS Radio, 589 Jordan Ln, Wethersfield CT 06109. 203-246-3579.

Missouri River Christian Bdctg seeks 1 kW FM xmt, exciter, stereo gen, FM monitor, cart machine. Will help w/appraisal for taxes. J Goggan, KGNV, POB 87, Washington MO 314-239-0400.

Christian Ministry needs donations for low power, 250 W, FM station: FM mod mon; FM AGC processor limiter; hi-gain antenna on ED band; 7/8 coax, 400-900"; (4) R-R, mono; (4) mono cart machines; Marti RPU xmt & antenna; Marti rcvr & antenna; CD players (2), J Setzer, POB 93, Brookfield MO 64628. 816-258-5310.

El Salvador Christian station needs (2) 8008 pull-outs & usable 892Rs, we pay freight. J Counter, YSLE, 5484 San Patricia, Santa Barbara CA 93111. 805-967-6410.

Need cart machines, phone hybrids, 12+ chnl console, EBS monitor, racks, TTs, CDs, mics, downlink, prod equip donations. J Carlson, KMUD, POB 135, Redway CA 95560. 707-923-2911.

FM Station needs translator, and to upgrade almost everything, tax deductible, we pay shipping. R Bendheim, PO Box 135, Redway CA 95560. 707-923-2513.

Non-profit comm radio station seeks used audio console, RTRs, cart machines, phone couplers, TTs, studio & portable cass & mics for training student volunteers. S Perez, KZSC, Univ of CA Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz CA 95064. 408-459-2811.

Eng student desiring donation of old bldt equip (anything) repairable cond, will pay all shipping charges, EE student at Purdue. C Gill, POB 371, Indianapolis IN 46206. 317-923-2800.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Want to Sell
General Radio 1606A impedance bridge, excel cond w/fitting & manual, \$800/firm. F Shields, KERV, POB 2187, Kerrville TX 78028. 512-895-1230.

Delta 01B-3 & RG-3, gd cond, \$4000/BO. J Battison, 2684 State Rte 60, Loudonville OH 44842. 419-994-3849.

TEST EQUIPMENT We Buy and Sell
All types of late model Test Equipment
Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Wavetek, Fluke R.F. & Microwave a Specialty
G.V.BELL & ASSOCIATES
San Mateo, California
1-800-366-5240
(Inside 408/415 area)
415-366-5240
FAX 415-369-9696

RCA WF48A AM freq meter, 1070 kHz, gd cond, BO; Nems Clarke 108E phase monitor, fair cond, BO; RCA WA7-44A audio oscillator, fair cond, BO; military surplus audio oscillator, fair cond, BO. J Keller, WKOK, POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801. 717-286-5838.

Tek 1L20 spectrum analyzer, 10 MHz-4.2 Gmz; Tek 547 oscilloscope, BO. C Springer, KSEC, POB 890, Lamar CO 81052. 719-336-2206.

Old test equip to sell or trade, includes Heathkit oscilloscope, color bar gen, resistance sub box, condenser sub box, iso trans, grid dip, ant imp, EICO multi tracer, Senco transistor checker, genometer, Sprague telomike, EICO 950, Cornell Dubilier, Jackson TV-6, military signal generator & more, also alot of tubes. R Scott, Box 35, Canby CA 96015. 916-233-4106 or 233-5151.

Potomac Instruments AG-51, excel cond, \$1000. P Lancaster, Howard Schwartz Recd., 420 Lexington, Ste 1934, NYNY 10170. 212-687-4180.

Sencore VA-62, NT64, CV63, PR-57, all like new, \$2500. L Clinton, KARN, POB 4189, Little Rock AR 72214. 501-661-7500.

MARATHON PRODUCTS COMPANY
Audio Cartridge Rebuilding Division
Rebuilding/reloading, like new, all brands, any length, \$1.50 ea. FOB our plant, 48 hrs delivery.
New NAB Marathon cartridges prices on request.
35 Years professional experience!
Lifetime member AES R.D.MYERS Sr.
Manufacturers of Audio Devices, Continous Tape Mag.
69 Sandersdale Rd.,
Charlton, MA 01507
1-508-248-3157 or 1-508-853-0988

Wanted: AM Station in Chicago-land area (less than 5kW) interested in conducting variable ratio controlled carrier modulation test studies. Station assumes half of the cost of materials.
Engineering, Etc.
312-890-9246

Heath scope IOW-12, gd cond w/book, \$60/BO; EICO 221 VTMV, gd cond w/book, \$25/BO. D Carver, KZBK, 107 S Main, Brookfield MO 64628. 816-258-7458.

B&W 200 audio oscillator; B&W 400 distortion meter. Adolph, 915-949-2112.

B&K 1260 rack mount video pattern/sync gen, like new cond, \$1100/BO. B Hoover, Colorburst Comm, Box 39, Valier PA 15780. 814-938-7237.

Several pieces of equip from estate of the late T A Giles/PE. R Giles, 6189 Hwy 62, Georgetown IN 47122. 812-944-6786.

RCA WX2D 3002-D field intensity meter, \$500. Chuck, 919-623-9966.

Bird 8745-677 20 kW water cooled dummy load w/3-1/8" EIA flange, \$995. G Liebisch, WPTF. 919-876-0674.

Telemation TSG 3000 gdct sync gen, excel cond w/manual, BO; Telemation TMT 102, 101, 103, w/manuals, BO; Leader LCG 388 color bar gen, new, \$100. William, Lectrotech, 5810 N Western, Chicago IL 60659. 312-769-6262.

Johnson Electronics STS-11 synthesized signal test set w/power pak. D Leinen, Independent Resources, POB 23498, Oklahoma City OK 73123. 405-721-1187.

Kay Marka-Sweep 154C, clean, but needs some work, less markers. \$80. J Cunningham, KEOR, Rt 2 Box 113B, Stonewall OK 74871. 405-265-4496.

HP 330D dist analyzer, HP 200CD audio gen, Daven T893 attenuator network, \$150/set. L Collins, Collins Assoc., POB 422, Washington NH 03280. 603-495-3983.

Sound Technology 1500A audio test system, automatically test & display on internal CRT, freq resp, 2nd/3rd HD, flutter, speed, separation, noise, more, vgc, includes operating & maintenance manuals, \$2690. D Martin, House of Music, 3100 Airway Ave, Costa Mesa CA 92626. 714-641-8000.

Potomac FIM-41 field strength meter, less than 1 yr old, perfect cond, proof of calibration, \$2200. M Cooney, Dakota Blvd, POB 97, Brookings SD 57006. 605-692-1430.

Tektronix R561B scope w/3A6 dual trace preamp & 3B4 time base, needs repair, \$100/BO. L Albert, WKMS, POB 2266, Murray KY 42071. 502-762-4664.

Tek 520A vector scope, SN B438659, low use age, calibrated in last 6 mos, \$3000. B Broyles, Sunset Post, 1817 Victory Blvd, Glendale CA 91201. 818-956-7912.

Want to Buy
Need to find the whereabouts of Manke Instruments Co, originally in Fresno CA, made M-1 wow & flutter meter. E Davison, Multiplex Background Music, 135 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

Simpson 377 battery tester, will buy or swap Simpson 377/DC meter. J Roper, Imperial Snd, RR 31 Box 405, Terre Haute IN 47803. 812-877-2663.

Boonton 250A Need manual and schematics, copy OK. T O'Laughlin, Rt 1 Box 41, Barneveld WI. 53507. 608-924-2001.

TRANSMITTERS

Want to Sell
Thomson-LGT EVHF-10S LPTV, 10 W, high band VHF, near new. Ch 9, \$4500/BO. L Batey, LPTV, 3317 Barrow Hill Tr, Tallahassee FL 32312. 904-893-1382.

McMartin BF25K 275 kW grounded grid, no PCBs, spare HVPS, circuit boards, transformers, in service, \$30,000. D Solinske, WWRM, POB 22000, St Petersburg FL 33702. 813-576-1073.

Harris 3.5K, mint cond, \$23,000. R Wachter, KNSX, 3418 Douglas, Florissant MO 63034. 314-921-2121.

EMPLOYMENT
To place ads in this section, use the ActionGram form. To respond to box numbers, write Radio World, PO Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041, Attn:

HELP WANTED

Radio Engineer for university 30,000 watt public radio facility. Full benefit package. Modern equipment in a new building. Experience in RF & studio maintenance. FCC general class or SBE certificate preferred. Review of applications will begin on December 15, 1989 & continue until the position is filled. Send resume & 3 letters of reference to General Manager, WMUB, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45058. Miami University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Chief Engineer for Richmond Country FM wall new studio & RF facility. Position includes company benefits & market competitive salary. Additional part-time work available. Reply with resume to B. Paul Moore, VP/FM, WKHK(FM), 300 Arboretum Pl, Ste 590, Richmond VA 23236.

Orban, maker of Optimod broadcast audio processors, seeks an experienced troubleshooter to assist customers with application & maintenance issues via telephone & fax. Must be familiar with broadcast transmission plant practices, understand analog circuits & possess gd interpersonal skills. No beeper. SBE Cert. helpful. Please forward resume to RW Smith, Orban, 645 Bryant St, San Francisco CA 94107.

Retired or Semi-retired salesman, wanting the challenge of getting clients for very small market, 100 watt FM in Northwest Arizona. KBUX, POB 1, Quartzsite AZ 85346. 602-927-5111.

Experienced air personality for morning drive, must have gd production skills, AC format. Call Don Witala at WLDR in Traverse city MI. 616-947-3220.

POSITIONS WANTED

Wish to relocate to Charlotte NC, 13 yrs in radio, air, production, traffic, detail-oriented pro, on- or off-air position considered. Jim, 813-461-3192.

Newcomer wanting entry level radio, 10 mos station work in tech, traffic & mgmt, will start from bottom. D Rayner, 503 Sunnyside, Aurora IN 47001. 812-926-2013.

Announcer/Engineer, Bdctg degree, over a yrs exper at Chicago station. Would like to relocate South or Southwest US, any size market. Mike, 312-636-0119.

Engineer, FT, RF, video, audio, solar, FCC genrl, SBE cert, ham, educ or com'l, Sunbelt, Chicago, manu, sales. Frank, 312-890-9246.

Engineer w/20 yrs exper in AM radio, FCC license, looking for night, week-end board shift, prefer south, mid-west or southern California. Reply to: Radio World, POB 1214, Falls Church VA 22041. ATTN: 89-10-02RW.

Bdct vet w/15 yrs exper will soon be leaving nationally syndicated company, desires GM/GSM position in North Carolina or eastern area. John, 1-800-527-2514 X520.

Innovative veteran NYC talk-radio producer seeking greener pastures in Top 12 markets: Radio/TV. J Segal, 212-966-0186.

Sharp, young, aggressive audio sales pro seeks position as marketing mgr for respected, stable pro audio firm. Bill, 415-726-4786.

CE Natl Black Network, former CE NJ state college radio station, NARTE, NABER, FCC commercial license w/radar, PT, FT, contract work. M Rakoff, 114-41 Queens Blvd Ste 148, Forest Hills NY 11375. 718-591-3859.

TV/Radio thorobred, dynamic, intelligent, creative, charismatic GM, earned mgmt from talents/sales successes, incredible motivator, team player, can & will do it all. A Stephens, 8101 S US Hwy One Ste 7C, Jupiter FL 33477. 407-743-1456.

Eng/announcer, wlover 18 yrs in radio, 13 yrs as chief & PT adv salesman, seeking gd FT position, dedicated & team player, FCC, SBE, NARTE, desire SE US, East or West Coasts. E Garrett, 5857 Sheldon Ct C, College Park GA 30349. 404-766-0742/2577.

Broadcast eng w/yrs of exper as CE & consultant, excel track record of tech achievements & effective teamwork. Write: Radio World, POB 1214, Falls Church VA 22041. Attn: Box 89-11-01RW.

Personality desires fun, promotionally active situation w/creative freedom, AM or FM, night or day shift, Eleven year pro, in AZ now. Call Mike, 602-721-7263.

Electronic comm eng w/11 yrs exper, fluent in French/German, FCC license, computer skills avail, overseas preferred, will to relocate. C Martin, POB 9781, Bowling Green KY 42103.

Quality entertainer w/33 yrs exper, marketable, specialize in Big Bands, oldies, 7-midnight or all night. J English, 2450 Pine Island, Matlacha FL 33909. 813-283-3910.

Five plus yrs exper, reliable, dependable, hardworking seeks on air spot in South Dakota & surroundings states. B Csongradi, 605-882-3239, leave message.

Exper announcer w/winning attitude avail for medium or large market CHR or AC, overnights OK in Midwest or South. Patrick, 217-789-9806.

On-Air 5 yrs plus, PD, ND, MD, dependable, hardworking seeks on-air in SD, ND, MN, write: BC, 225 4th St SW, Watertown SD 57201.

Quality entertainer, 33 yrs exper, marketable, specialize in Oldies & Big Bands, 7-Midnight/all night. J English, POB 10, Matlacha FL 33904. 813-283-3910.

Experienced, 8 yr veteran in programming, on air & some engineering exper. Currently working top ten market. Dade Moore, 713-441-8193.

Technical writer on contract basis, exper in audio, RF & publ writing, SBE-certified as Sr AM/FM bdct eng. T McCartney, 1075 Washington Ave SE Ste 17, Bemidji MN 56601. 218-751-1660.

Video/Film director of photography w/wide variety of exper seeking position w/Los Angeles area production house. Brooks Institute graduate. Roland Nesbit, 3005 Rhodelia, Claremont CA 91711. 714-625-6919.

Creative force/afternoon drive/PD, 100%PC increase last Birch, at #60 market small station, seeks creative/programming/promotions position in Raleigh/Greensboro markets. 919-929-3947.

GM Radio vet 17 yrs, seeking position. J Walsh, 1124 West Hartlage, Corydon IN 47112. 812-738-8843.

Experienced on-air/programming, (8 yrs) w/some engineering seeking position, currently working in top ten market. Dade, 713-441-8193.

College Grad, 4 yrs exper, veteran, highly praised metal show, gig wanted in CT crazy, dynamic pro, top blade skills. M Dodge, 203-787-9277 or 787-1006.

Will Relocate over 7 yrs. exp. in news, sps., prod., and on-air. Resume on request. T Lalli, 533 South 2nd Apt B, McAlester OK 74501.

On-air, MD, ND, PD w/5 yrs exper seeks on-air in South Dakota/surrounding states, avail now, leave message. B Csongrad 605-882-3239.

EMPLOYMENT SECTION
HELP WANTED: Any company or station can run "Help Wanted" ads at the flat rate of \$25 per listing per month (25 words max). Payment must accompany insert; there will be no invoicing. Blind box numbers will be provided at an extra charge of \$2. Responses will be forwarded to listee, unopened, upon receipt. Call 800-336-3045 for display rates.
POSITIONS WANTED: Any individual can run a "Position Wanted" ad, FREE of charge (25 words max), and it will appear in the following 3 issues of Radio World. Contact information will be provided, but if a box number is required, there is a \$2 fee which must be paid with the listing (there will be no invoicing). Responses will be forwarded to the listee, unopened.
Mail To: BROADCAST EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, PO Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041

TRANSMITTERS . . . WTS

RCA BTE 15A FM exciter w/stereo generator & SCA generator. M Young, WJON, POB 220, St Cloud MN 56302. 612-251-4422.

Gates BC-1F 1 kW AM, excel cond, \$2000. J Kramden, WBRL, 3342 Perry Rd, Marsellus NY 13215. 315-673-9049.

Jones-Tepco J-317 FM translator, 10 W, \$1400; antennas also available. D Silver, KNKK, Layton Hills Mall, Layton UT 84041. 801-973-7759.

RCA BTE-10C/BTS-1A exciter, stereo gen, metering panel & CBS stereo Volumax in 4' rack w/spares, complete 10 W xmt, will sell separately, \$700 pls shpg. T O'Laughlin, O's Own Labs, Rt 1 Box 41, Barneveld WI 53507. 608-924-2001.

CSI 3 kW FM, 93.5 MHz, 600', 1-5/8" foam filled coax, isocoupler, 3 bay antenna, Gates 1 kW AM xmt for parts, K Holcombe, WIJK, POB 350, Evergreen AL 36401. 205-578-2780.

AM TRANSMITTER
1984 Harris MW-1A
PMA Marketing
414-482-2638

Collins 21E 5 kW AM, gd workd cond, original owner, \$5000. C Webster, WGVN, 1383 Pickett, Greenville MS 38701. 601-334-4559.

INR Tech Mdl 1000 drive-buy radio transmitter, synthesized FM xmt to advertising message, uses standard endless cassette tape for message, new in box, \$425/BO. M Peterson, 3610 Lancaster Ste 6, Plymouth MN 55441. 612-544-6391.

RCA 250M excel cond, less than 500 hrs, full power, clean, you pick up, BO. LJ Maierhofer, WTGC, 101 Armory, Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271.

McMartin BF25K-FM, 1979 27.5 kW w/low pwr cut back, grounded grid, spare HVPS & boards, panels, iron from stripped second unit, \$30,000. D Solinske, WWRM, POB 22000, ST Petersburg FL 33742. 813-576-1073.

LEASING AVAILABLE ON USED TRANSMITTERS
AMERICAN BROADCAST FINANCIAL CORPORATION
414-482-2638

Harris MW1, 500 W D 1520 Hz, like new, BO. HS Kilgore, KMPG, POB 1507, Hollister CA 95023. 408-637-7476.

Harris plate transformer for MW 5A, new, in crate, \$1000/BO. J Long, 4452 Koblan Ct, Hixson TN 37343. 615-877-9000.

RCA BTF 20E1, to trade for Harris or Collins 1-10 kW FM xmt. J Mauk, KMJ, POB 70002, Fresno CA 93744. 209-266-5800.

Johnson Viking 1 100 W shortwave xmt vfo ham bands 80-10m, AM, \$75. J Feasel, 13549 Morse, Palatka OH 43062.



FM TRANSMITTERS
 250W Collins 731A
 27.5kW McMartin BF-27.5K
 1kW Gates FM-1B
 5kW Gates FM-5B
 5kW CCA 5000D
 5kW Harris 5H
 10kW Sintronics S-10
 10kW RCA BTF-10D
 10kW CCA 10,000D
 12kW AEL 12,000KG
 20kW CCA 20,000E
 20kW CCA 20,000D
 20kW RCA 20E-1

AM TRANSMITTERS
 5kW Gates BC-5E
 5kW RCA BTA-5T
 5kW Gates BC-5B
 5kW Collins 21-E
 5kW Collins 820-E
 10kW RCA BTA-10H
 50kW Harris MW-50
 50kW GE BTC-50B
 50kW RCA BTA-50H

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.

5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
 Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365



Collins 830D 1 kW FM, original exciter, 1960's vintage. B Umberger, WNLT, 51 S Main, Clearwater FL 34625. 813-446-0957.

Gates FM-10G w/Wilkinson FME-10 exciter at 102.7. M Ripley, KOZE, Box 936, Lewiston ID 83501. 208-743-2502.

GE BT 22-A all gd tubes & manual, as is, \$5000 pls shpg. S Weber, KGRV, POB 1598, Winston OR 97496. 503-679-8185.

RCA BTA-5L 15 yrs old, 5 kW AM, great shape, \$15,000; Collins 21E 5 kW AM, great shape but needs new HV transformers for pwr reduction, \$5,000; Gates FM250B, works great, fully removable, \$1200. S King, KIXZ, 1705 Avondale, Amarillo TX 79106. 806-355-9777.

FM TRANSMITTERS
 10 kW
 1970 CCA 10000D
 12 kW
 1979 CSI 12000E
 20 kW
 1976 Collins 831-G2B
PMA Marketing
414-482-2638

Harris FM-5 H3 5 kW FM tuned to 98.1 MHz w/TE-3 exciter & documentation, avail immed, \$14,000. F Giardina, Dittman Group, 2146 Highland, Birmingham AL 35205. 205-933-9274.

Home brew 50 W AM, will set to your freq, \$500. J Cunningham, KEOR, Rt 2 Box 113B, Stonewall OK 74871. 405-265-4496.

Lea SE-1201/240-60-2 xmt line voltage surge protector for xmt or studio unit, new, \$1400. K Austin, KFXI, POB 392, Marlow OK 73055. 405-658-9292.

QEI 695T 3.5 kW, avail after 1/90, includes QEI 695 exciter & spare parts kit, \$18,000. K Austin, KFXI, POB 392, Marlow OK 73055. 405-658-9292.

Pomar Electronics
WANTS USED TRANSMITTERS & EQUIPMENT
 For the best deals call
Oscar Pomar
 1615 STA. MARIA AVE.
 LAREDO, TEXAS 78040
(512) 722-9437
FAX: 512-722-1795

Bird Termaline 8732 coaxial resistor, water cooled dummy load, 10 kW 50 ohms, \$400. C Benner, WUSL, 440 Domino, Phila PA 19128. 215-483-8900.

CCA 5000G 1987 FM xmt w/exciter, like new, \$18,683/BO. L Torgersen, WQIC, Box 5353, Meridian MS 39302. 601-693-4851.

RCA BTA-1M 1000watt, AM, Gd. cond. \$2500. C Raliffie, #1 Radio Street, Wadesboro NC 28170. 704-694-2175.

Wilkinson 1000A 1976 mdl tuned to 1300KC, BO. B Hearst, WWCH, PO Box 688, Clarion PA 16214. 814-226-5800.

Gates BC1J Operational, some spare pls, spare tubes, inc. 833's, BO, P Beal, Burem Road, Rogersville TN, 37857. 615-272-3900.

Harris FM2.5K w/MS-15 excit. avail. mid-Dec. \$12,000. You pick up/shpg. J Tudor, WMNC/WQXX, PO Box 969, Morganton NC 28655. 704-437-0521.

RCA BTA-250L tuned to 1230 kHz w/manual & some spare tubes, BO. D Niccum, KOZA, 1301 S Crane, Odessa TX 79760. 915-333-3101.

RCA rack mount TV text xmt, low pwr, chnl 12, w/manual, \$150 pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

Kintronic Power Reduction Kit New, set up to reduce 1kW to 222 watts, easily modified. \$800. P Beal, Burem Road, Rogersville, TN, 37857. 615-272-3900.

RCA BTA 50 F 50 kW AM, fully operational, many extras, \$16,000 pls shpg; RCA BTA 5F 5kW AM, excel cond, wall floor layouts, manuals, tubes, etc, \$9000 pls shpg; RCA new mod transformer for BTA 5F xmt in original crate, \$600 pls shpg. G Heidenfeldt, 2880 W Lake, Wilson NY 14172. 716-751-6187.

Harris Transmitter MW1 one thousand watts, exc. cond. BO; H Kilgore, PO 1507, Hollister CA 95023. 408-637-7470.

Collins 21-E 5 kW AM's (4), Gates BC-5E (3), RCA BTA-5T (1) Choice \$8700. 1 kW AM's, Gates BC-1G (2), Gates BC-1F (3), Gates BC-1J (2), Collins 20V3 (2), McMartin BA-1K (2), \$2000-\$5500. Jerry Kautz, Armstrong Transmitter. 315-488-1269.

Want to Buy

TTC XL10FM 10 W FM translator. J Mache, KRSE, POB 5180, Roseburg OR 97470. 503-672-6641.

Any 1kW amp, xmt, translator for channel 61. S Kappa. 402-476-6115, Fax: 402-476-6000.

Any 10,000-20,000 W, fixable w/manuals, any age, w/filters & tunable to 101.5 MHz. M McVey, 620 Lake Rd, Ottamwa IA 52501. 515-682-0498.

Low band (2-6) VHF TV, 100 W to 11 kW; RCA TTU-1B or TTU-2A UHF TV for parts. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

Dummy load for 20,000 W FM xmt, used in gd cond. Kurt, KTRZ, Box 808, Riverton WY 82501. 307-856-2922.

UHF & VHF TV translators, 10 to 100 W, will consider old UHF band (70-83) equip. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

Parts for RCA TT10AH/TT25BH as well as 5762 & 6166A tubes. J Paciorowski, The Imses Group, 603-641-9060.

Late model FM 1000 W stereo w/exciter or without, late model exciter. LJ Maierhofer, WTGC, 101 Armory, Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271.

Up To \$500 REWARD

For information leading to the purchase of used AM/FM Transmitters

- \$500 for most 20-30kW FM
- \$250 for late model FM's 5-20kW
- \$100 for any FM over 1kW & any AM newer than 1975

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.
 5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
 Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365

Crystal for 640kHz for Gates 1-T xmt. M Rice, WBOW, 1301 Ohio, terre Haute IN 47807. 314-947-0600.

AM xmt w/2-2.5kW, prefer single stage power needs; also a used 3K FM. Write WRDN Box 208 Durand WI 54736. 715-672-8989.

FM 1 kW, exciter for EDFM, gd cond, inexpensive or will help w/appraisal for taxes. J Goggan, MO River Christian Bcdt, POB 87, Washington MO 63090. 314-239-0400.

Crystal, 640 kHz for Gates 1T AM xmt. M Rice, WBOW, 1301 Ohio, Terre Haute IN 47807. 314-947-0600.

Amp, 300W-1kW for FM aux, need type-accepted, working cond, fairly cheap. K Browall, KTRZ, Box 808, Riverton WY 82501. 307-856-2922.

Versacount V-322 FM Exciter instruction manual or schematics needec. R Schlosser, 320 Market Street, Steubenville OH 43952. 614-283-4747.

TOP DOLLAR
 For Your Old Transmitter, STL or Exciter!
 Call for a quote
 We arrange quick dismantling & removal PCB's? No Problem Call Us.
ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.
5046 Smoral Rd
Syracuse, NY
(315) 488-1269
FAX (315) 488-1365

FM exciter, 10 W, any make, any cond. P Hons, 100 Poplor, Portage PA 15946. 814-736-3883.

Low-band VHF xmt, chnl 4, 20 Kw & 6. 20 kW or higher pwr w/VSB filer, harmonic filters. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

Used TV xmts, antennas & rigid line one watt to 60 kW. Fair market price paid. Turn-key handling. Call Broadcasting Systems, Kenneth Casey, 602-582-6550.

Gates BCA 250 or Temco 250 BCA or other physically small AM rig in 100-500 W range. J Viele, WHOT, 4040 Simon, Youngstown OH 44512. 216-783-1000.

TUBES

Want to Sell

Tek CRT's for 528, 528A, & 1420 video monitors. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

EIMAC 8170/4CX5000A, new, unusec, \$925. A Emerald, KGGGA, 8956 Swallow, Fountain Valley CA 92708. 714-962-5940.

ELECTRON TUBES

Partial List: 6623, 23791, TH150, 6425F, 5604, 6696, 6697, 5681, 5682, 5671, 7804, 3CX10, 000H3, 3CX20, 000H3, 4CS5000A, 4CX35, 000C

Vacuum Tube Industries, Inc.

1-800-528-5014

TUBE REBUILDING

FREELAND PRODUCTS

Since 1940
SAVE ABOUT 50%
—We buy dud tubes—
800-624-7626
504-893-1243
FAX 504-892-7323

Eimac 4-400A (4) new, \$88 ea; many other tubes in stock, most new. M Brown, KKGK, 503-245-4889.

Econco 6166A/7007 RCA, never used, \$1800. M Nowak, WBKB, 1390 Bagley, Alpena MI 49707. 517-356-3434.

Varian/Eimac 4CX5000A, new tubes in factory sealed cartons (2), \$500 ea. E Swanson, WZTR, 520 W Capitol, Milwaukee WI 53212. 414-964-8300.

3CX1500A7, 4CX5000A, 6146B, 4CX2508, 4CX3000A & more. We carry large inventory all major brands. Eimac, Amperex, RCA, etc. Call Stew 1-800-842-1489.

Want to Buy

Surplus electron tubes, all kinds, all quantities, sockets, plate caps, etc. C Dripps, Kurluff Ent, POB 2204, Irwindale CA 91706. 818-444-7079.

RCA 6181, used as final in RCA TTU-1B UHF TV xmt. J Powley, 1536 Logan, Altoona PA 16602. 814-944-8571.

RCA 8021 xmtg tube, any cond, used in old RCA TT-5 xmt. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

4CX3500-A needed. A Moll, KLXQ, 128 Memory Trail, San Antonio TX 78232. 512-496-0677.

TRANSCOM CORP.

Fine Used AM & FM Transmitters and Also New Equipment
 For the best deals on Celwave products, Andrew cable, Shively & Comark antennas.

- 1980 CCA 28,500 FM
- 1980 Harris FM 20 K
- 1976 RCA BTF 20E1
- 1976 Harris MW5A
- 1980 Harris MW50A
- 1976 CCA AM 50,000D, 50 kW AM
- 1985 CSI T-3-F

201 Old York Rd.
 York Plaza Ste 207
 Jenkintown PA 19046
215-884-0888

Telex No. 910-240-3856 (TRANSCOM CORP. UQ)
FAX No. 215-884-0738



ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER

TUNED, TESTED, WARRANTED

We are the leading remanufacturer of radio transmitters with customers worldwide.

Our transmitters are available:

- * Tuned & Tested on YOUR Frequency
- * Guaranteed
- * Installed
- * Completely re-manufactured

See before you buy, visit our showroom

Why spend a fortune on a new one?
ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.

5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269
 Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365



TUBES ... WTB

REBUILT ELECTRON TUBES

Partial List: 6623, 23791, TH150, 6425F, 5604, 6696, 6697, 5681, 5682, 5671, 7804, 3CX10, 000H3, 3CX20, 000H3, 4CS5000A, 4CX35, 000C

Vacuum Tube Industries, Inc.

1-800-528-5014

We buy electron tubes.

Contact us if you have any for sale.

PATH

507 Superior Ave.
Newport Beach CA 92663
714-722-6733

Tubes for Marti xmtr, 6252 tube (4). LJ Maierhofer, WTGC, 101 Armory, Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271.

TURNABLES

Want to Sell

Russco Studio Pro w/Graco wood arm, \$100. W Kremer, 301 SW 16th, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305-524-5652.

Ramko SP8/E (4) stereo TT preamps, \$75/ea; Micro-Track 303 12" tonearm, vgc, \$75. E Stolz, KWOD, 1425 River Park, Sacramento CA 95815. 916-929-5000.

Panasonic SL-1700 MK 2, Technics quartz direct drive TT system, vgc, \$150. D Weston, KCOOP, 5922 W 76th, Los Angeles CA 90045. 213-216-7814.

Scully LS-78 stereo mastering system, lathe Westrex 301H system; Technics SP-10 MK II. Kinura Records, Box 660236, Miami Springs FL 33166. 305-887-5329.

RCA 328 12" (4), includes tonearms & preamps, \$265/all plus shpg. D Silver, KNKK, Layton Hills Mall, Layton UT 84041. 801-973-7759.

RCA tonearms (2), BO; (4) Micro-Trak tonearms, BO; (2) Gates MG244B mono preamps, gd cond, BO; (2) RCA BA26B mono preamps, gd cond, BO. J Keller, WKOK, POB 1070, Sunbury PA 17801. 717-286-5838.

QRK 3 speed 12" w/Rek-O-Kut tonearm, gd cond w/hice brown felt top, \$85/BO. W Dougherty Jr, 314-998-2377 aft 6PM.

Technics SP-15 vgc w/Technics hardwood base, dust cover, EPA titanium tonearm, Stanton 600A cartridge w/new stylus, \$700. Corey Greenberg, KBTS, 4030 W Braker Ste 175, Austin TX 78759. 512-345-9300.

QRK (2), one in gd cond, one in fair cond, drilled for Micro-Trak 303 tone arms, some spare parts including motor, BO. P Hess, 134 Denwent Dr, Pgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

Ramko P-93/S stereo TT preamp, vgc, \$150/BO; Russco Fidelity Master stereo TT preamp, \$80/BO. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Correz CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

Russco Studio Pro B w/Micro-Trak 303 tonearms & Stanton 500AL cartridges (2), \$100/ea or BO. D Kelley, KISZ, POB 740, Correz CO 81321. 303-565-1212.

Rek-O-Kut N-33H 12" TT, \$25 pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

Sony TTS-3000 belt-driven table w/PVA-237 arm, all manuals, as is, \$30. W Laughlin, 753 Ruth Ln, Hurst TX 76053. 817-282-9033.

QRK 12-C TT's (2) w/Gray tone arms & carts, vgc, \$130/BO; M Brown, KGR, 503-245-4889.

Technics SP-15, new, full factory warranty, were \$980 list, now only \$490 while supplies last. Call NEBL 518-793-2181.

Gates 6169 solid state stereo preamp, 600 chms line level out. L Beigel, POB 85042, LA CA 90072. 213-466-3595 or FAX 213-466-3596.

Want to Buy

RCA, Presto record cutters. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Technics SP10MKII instructions & service info needed, photocopy OK, will pay for postage & copying charges. P Hess, 134 Denwent Dr, Pgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

Disc recorders, RCA or Presto or Rek-O-Kut. V Davies, Virgo Prod, 5548 Elmer, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

RCA or equal TT, arm, spare needles & preamp suitable play 33/78 rpm transcriptions, 16" & records, write description, price asked. F Luppino Jr, Mktg Insights, 1445 Sunset Ridge, Glenview IL 60025. 312-729-2047.

Turntable, 16" w/stylus, prefer RCA or Gates. T Knapp, Univ of NV, Las Vegas NV 89154. 702-739-3305.

TV FILM EQUIP

Want to Sell

Buhl Multiplexer 573-200-(190) film chain w/4" lens, (2) Kodak 650-H projectors, manuals, top cond, video, film, slide dup & transfer, \$500. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

RCA TP-66 projector, optical sound only, \$2240. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

Want to Buy

RCA TK-26 film camera. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Kodak VPI or VPX super 8mm video player. H Ellenbogen, Ellenbogen Eng & Video, RD 5 Box 270, Kingston NY 12401. 914-331-5849.

VIDEO PROD EQUIP

Want to Sell

Sony CVM-1900 profess monitor/rcrvs, low hrs, excel cond (2), \$700 ea. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Telemet 350B video test signal gen, w/access, \$250; Computer Image Corp 3-bus program & prod video switcher, EFX, joystick, 2 faders, variable border, chroma-key, \$2000; (2) RCA proc amps/DA card frames, modules, pwr supply, \$50/log; Conrac 7" mono monitor, HP7803A scope, 19" Conrac dual rack frame, \$150/lot; Telechrome video/audio modulator, chnl 4 module incl, vgc, \$1000. E Stolz, KWOD, 1425 River Park, Sacramento CA 95815. 916-929-5000.

Sony SLO-383 edit recorder, new cond (2), industrial Beta, \$1200 ea. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Sony RM-580 remote control unit for VTR, never used, \$525. B Bridges, KCAM, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Tekskil 909 teleprompter, complete & portable, excel cond, \$2800. B Bridges, KCAM, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Audio Kinetics Pacer chase synchronizer w/remote pacer pad & interconnect cables to Tascam Series audio recorders, sync-locks multi-track ATR to any make VTR, new cond, \$1500. B Dombrowski, Whirlwind Prod, 10356 W Warren, Dearborn MI 48126. 313-584-4038.

Illusion digital EFX, all upgrades thru 1988, bubble, perspec, rotation, exceptional unit w/striking effects, like new, \$22,000. B Bridges, KCAM, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Panasonic AU-B110 AC adaptor, new in box, \$125. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Sony SLO-260 R/P, new components to SLO-383 edit pac (2), \$600 ea. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Sigma CSG-350A video master sync generator, new, \$925. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

Panasonic AU-A30 edit controller, new, \$650. B Bridges, KCAM-TV, 827 Meridian, Nashville TN 37207. 615-226-1122.

JVC 3/4" edit system, CP 5500 player, CR 8200 recorder w/convergence controller ESC 90, includes all cables, breakout box, new head, excel cond, \$4200. Vanessa Gerwels, Peregrine Prod, 317 Weisgerber Bldg, Lewiston ID 83501. 208-743-8618.

Trompeter original gold J13-75 patch jacks, PN-2BE-75 (2M, 1F) paralleling, PNS-3/625 & PNS-4/625, TPC-9-75. O Berliner, SounDesign, Box 921, Beverly Hills CA 90213. 213-276-2726.

JVC CR4400U (4) 3/4" portapacks w/access, \$800/BO; (3) JVC BR6400U VHS source edit deck, \$1400/BO; Kodak 16mm telecine projector; RCA 16mm telecine projector, editing system w/Sony RM 400, VP 2260, VP 2860, \$2000/BO; 3M image enhancer; Panasonic NV 9300 recorder; Sony 2610 recorder. T Quinn, Monte Vista Stds, 208 Cherry, Capitola CA 95010. 408-475-0423.

JVC LP-101 digital audio processor, new \$2000/BO; Microgen M-150 character gen, like new, \$1800/BO; Sony FCG-7000 frame code gen, new, \$1800/BO; liquidating video studio, everything goes. R Lawrence, Moonshadow Video, 4280 Reston Rd, Roseburg OR 97470. 503-679-8966.

RCA & Panasonic M-format prod/post prod system, complete w/Hawkeye camcorder, AV220 portable, (2) edit decks w/built in TBC, controller, etc, \$7500. A Romanoff, First Light Video, 374 N Ridgewood, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

Vidifont Mark IV CG w/2 disk drives, font compose, address keyboards, etc, \$1000/BO. D Boggs, Anderson Univ, 1100 E 5th St, Anderson IN 46012. 317-641-4344.

Panasonic NVA-950 edit controller for 3/4" VCR's, \$50; Froehlich 190-300 video stereo control center, \$90; Sony VCR-4 telecine adapter, high resolution unipler, gd cond, \$80. W Watrous, Watrous Video Prod, 739 S Orange, Sarasota FL 34236. 813-366-3316.

5850 w/address track mod, low hrs since overhaul, excellent machine, \$4000; 5600 address track mod & shuttle conversion to work as edit source, well maintained, \$2500. A Romanoff, 374 N Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

Panasonic AG1950 (2) VHS editing system w/AG95A edit controller, excel cond, \$1750. J Winslow, Creative Video, 716 Prescott, Endicott NY 13760. 607-754-6767.

CBS Labs 529 image enhancer (2), horz & vert equalizing, BO. M Cramer, WGBA-TV, 1391 North Rd, Green Bay WI 54307. 414-494-2626.

Sigma VPA-100 video processing amp, \$50 pls UPS. G Kirby, Marysville Bacs, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 614-261-8871.

RCA Hawkeye Camcorder, \$6000; IGM VG2000P Prod. amp, cleans up sync, luminance & pedestal, chroma phase, (4) video outposts & 2x4 audio DA, \$500. A Romanoff, 374 N Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

RCA HR2 edit recorders & (2) M1 Format built-in T & B & C's, cases, etc, \$2000; HE1 edit controller together, \$4000. System needs minor work. A Romanoff, 374 N Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

Faroudja record ex image enhancer, battery/AC operated, works great, \$200; (2) Sony edit cables for type 5440, \$50/ea; Fostex 8753 interface, \$300. A Romanoff, 374 N Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

M1 Format Production Package, System needs minor work, \$6000 complete. A Romanoff, 374 N Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles CA 90004. 213-467-1700.

Barco CTVM2-38 15" color monitor, rack mount 9 mHz bandwidth trigun type, \$500. H Larson, Matrix TV, POB 536, San Luis Obispo CA 93406. 805-544-5857.

Amtron AM17 17" color monitor, rack mount, inline gun type, \$200. H Larson, Matrix TV, POB 536, San Luis Obispo CA 93406. 805-544-5657.

Telemet TSE200VS special effects gen, 6 inputs, 8 wipes & keyer, BO. M Cramer, WGBA-TV, 1391 North Rd, Green Bay WI 54307. 414-494-2626.

Buhl mobile multiplexer w/(2) Ektagraphic 35mm slide projectors, (2) 100-150 mm zoom lens, (2) projector cases, Sharp RD665 sync recorder, (4) Carousel trays, (2) 80's, (2) 140's, (2) spare 300W quartz bulbs, \$1875. B Hines, IPS, Rd 1 Box 413A, Export PA 15632. 412-468-4115.

Want to Buy

Sony RM-400 edit controller w/cables in fair-gd cond. P Badger, Box 104, Birdsnest VA 23307. 804-442-4037.

Fostex 4030/4035/4050 SMPTE synchronizer & controller. M Sokol, JMS Prod, 121 E Baltimore, Hagerstown MD 21740. 301-791-2568.

Unimedia SMT-9 (2) to convert to cross/pulse operation, need old or junked 065-0102A cross/pulse board, schematic/POC layout, source number for Unimedia-labelled chips. P Combs, Only Son Prod, 2316 Forest Home Ave, Dayton OH 45404. 513-236-2340.

Digital timer for TCA TR-60 videotape recorder. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

Grass Valley 906A video AGC module. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

Tektronix 1450 or 1450-1 television demod & tektronix TDC-1 tuneable downconverter, VHF band. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

VVEarly TV cameras & studio equip, also early & pre-war TV sets. R Van Dyke, Caffrey House, Squires Ave, E Quogue NY 11942. 516-728-1327.

VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS

Want to Sell

JVC CR4400U 3/4 port recorders (4) w/access, \$800 ea/BO; (3) Sony RM-430 edit controllers, \$500/BO; JVC BR-6400U VHS recorder, \$1500/BO. T Quinn, Monte Vista St, 208 Cherry, Capitola CA 95010. 408-475-0423.

JVC, Sony, Panasonic, (8) players, all need some repair or use as parts, \$50 ea. K Taylor, Image Support, 103 N Aspen, Sterling VA 22170. 301-864-4841.

Misc 3/4" decks for sale/trade for other A/V equip. Write/call w/want list & list of what you have to trade; Also need stereo cart machines, Ampex 350 R/P solid state electr & more. N Mishaan, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563. 516-582-1338.

Ampex VPR-2B 1" studio editing VTR's (3) w/slo-mo & spec effects, (2) TBC's, excel cond, \$21,000 ea or \$50,000 for all. Ugly George, 212-677-2200, M-F, 9-5; Fax 212-941-0956, M-F, 9-5.

JVC CR6600U 3/4" recorder, low hrs, nice shape, \$1250. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

WORLDWIDE DIGITAL CONVERSION

ALL FORMATS BROADCAST QUALITY
Pal Multi-dupe/Hi-Band/1"

TK VIDEO 12300 Coppola Drive
Potomac, MD 20854 301-762-2786

Panasonic AG-1950 low cost VHS editor, jog/shuttle control, remote control, perfect cond, less than 30 hrs, \$750. R Larson, Larson Prod, 3 Braden, Presque Isle ME 04769. 207-764-3770.

Sony VO-1600, clean but needs repairs, \$50 you ship. J Cunningham, KEOR, Rt 2 Box 113B, Stonewall OK 74871. 405-265-4496.

Sony VO-4800 3/4" portable, w/4 batteries, dual charger, AC/DC supply charger, \$1650 complete; Panasonic AG-6400 1/2" VHS hi-fi stereo portable deck, whole system w/hard shell carry case, \$1650. R Lawrence, Moonshadow Video, 4280 Reston Rd, Roseburg OR 97470. 503-679-8966.

JVC 8500LU (2) fair working, (3) for parts, BO, D Aase, KXMC-TV, Box 1686, Minot ND 58702. 701-852-2104.

Panasonic AG7400 S-VHS portable, AC adapter/charger, battery, case, excel cond, \$1950. D Brennan, Brennan Custom Video, 3596 Lorna Ridge, Birmingham AL 35216. 205-823-0088.

NEC TT 7000 1" VTR w/TBC, low hrs, gd cond, \$8000. D Lahey, Pathfinder Prod, 17094 McGuffie Rd, Salinas CA 93907. 408-663-5192.

JVC 4400LU (2) working & (2) for parts, BO, D Aase, KXMC-TV, Box 1886, Minot ND 58702. 701-852-2104.

JVC 3/4" CP5050U industrial player w/RF output & remote control, \$475. B Hines, IPS, Rd 1 Box 413A, Export PA 15632. 412-468-4115.

Ampex VR-1200B 2in quad (2), manuals, test tape, 3 spare heads, \$1500/both. P Badger, POB 104, Birdsnest VA 23307. 804-442-4037.

Ampex VR-1200-B videotape recorder, \$1000. J Fuehrer, NTV Network, POB 220, Kearney NE 68848. 308-743-2494.

JVC CR-4700U 3/4" portable recorder, w/AAP47U AC pwr supply/charger, (3) Nicads, custom case, low hrs, excel cond, \$2095. B Hines, IPS, Rd 1 Box 413A, Export PA 15632. 412-468-4115.

Sony VO-3800 & AC-3000 low time, works fine, \$300. L Albert, WKMS, POB 2266, Murray KY 42071. 502-762-4664.

Sony VO-2610 3/4" RP, \$500; (2) Panasonic NV9100A 3/4" players, \$350 ea; (2) Sony VO-2600 3/4" RP, \$450 ea; Sony VP-1200 3/4" player, \$200, plus UPS. N Mishaan, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563. 516-582-1338.

Sony 6800 portable w/cover, 100 hrs use, \$1700. M Nowak, WBKB, 1390 Bagley, Alpena MI 49707. 517-356-3434.

Panasonic NV9500, NV9200 3/4" edit system w/NV950 edit controller, gd cond; other 9500, 9200 available, \$1000/set. H Larson, Matrix TV, POB 536, San Luis Obispo CA 93406. 805-544-5657.

Want to Buy

Ampex VR-3000 portable quad VTR. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Panasonic 6200 Series 6210 or equivalent model VHS hi-fi recorder in excel or vg working cond. L Fields, 3259 N Sheffield, Chicago IL 60657. 312-935-3635.

RCA TR-3, TR-5 quad machines. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

Ampex VR-2000. A Weiner, Britton Rd, Monticello ME 04760. 207-538-9538.

ACTION-GRAM

Equipment Listings

Radio World's Broadcast Equipment Exchange provides a FREE listing service for all broadcast and pro-sound end users. Simply send your listings to us, following the example below. Please indicate in which category you would like your listing to appear. Mail your listings to the address below. Thank you.

Please print and include all information:

Contact Name: _____ I would like to receive or continue receiving Radio World FREE each month. YES NO

Title _____ Signature _____ Date _____

Company/Station _____ Please circle only one entry for each category:

Address: _____ I. Type of Firm

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ D. Combination AM/FM station F. Recording studio

Phone Number: _____ A. Commercial AM station G. TV station/teleprod facility

Brokers, dealers, manufacturers and other organizations who are not legitimate end users can participate in the Broadcast Equipment Exchange on a paid basis. Listings are available on a \$25/25 word basis. Call 1-800-336-3045 for details and complete display rates.

B. Commercial FM station H. Consultant/ind engineer

C. Educational FM station I. Mfg, distributor or dealer

E. Network/group owner J. Other _____

II. Job Function

A. Ownership D. Programming/production

B. General management E. News operations

C. Engineering F. Other _____

WTS: WTB: Category: _____

Make: _____ Model #: _____

Brief Description: _____

Price: _____

WTS: WTB: Category: _____

Make: _____ Model #: _____

Brief Description: _____

Price: _____

WTS: WTB: Category: _____

Make: _____ Model #: _____

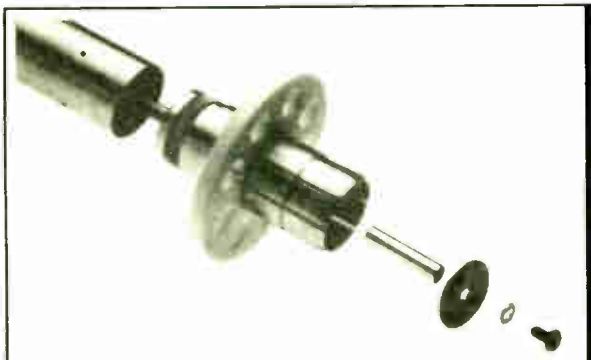
Brief Description: _____

Price: _____

Broadcast Equipment Exchange
PO Box 1214 • Falls Church VA • 22041
703-998-7600
FAX: 703-998-2966

MARKETPLACE

Send us your new product info. Be sure to include a black and white photo. Send all submissions to Radio World Marketplace, P.O. Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041



Expansion connector

Cablewave Systems has a new expansion inner connector assembly.

This assembly is an option to the bullet anchor inner connector usually supplied with rigid line sections.

The sliding contact surface is made with a silver plated beryllium spring.

The connector is available for Cablewave rigid line sizes 3 1/8", 4 1/16" and 6 1/8".

For information, call Al Criscuolo at Cablewave: 203-239-3311, or circle Reader Service 3.



Telephone hybrid

Gentner's SPH-5 is an analog hybrid with the following features: low distortion, low noise specs and maximum telephone frequency response; dual transformer hybrid system and a call record feature.

On-air calls can be recorded or calls can be taken off-air for later playback.

The SPH-5's front and rear panels are identical to those of the DH-2.

The cue button switches the send audio being fed to the caller between the console's mix-minus and the talent's mic preamp output.

For information, call Kelly Maag at Gentner: 801-975-7200, or circle Reader Service 89.



Transmission test set

Neutrik's TT402A audio transmission test set can be used as either a standalone or a computer integrated audio measuring system.

Line monitoring, field trouble-shooting, quality assurance and data acquisition may be accomplished via the "one button- one function" front panel. The TT402A is able to both operate independently in the field and in permanent installation.

For information, call Ken Smalley at Neutrik USA: 609-327-3113, or circle Reader Service 35.



Stereo synthesizer

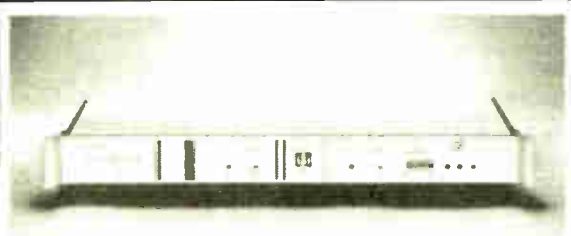
The Last Word, by Titus Technological Labs, is a microprocessor-based, automatic stereo synthesizer and stereo audio correction device.

The unit corrects audio problems such as loss of a channel, loss of signal or inverted polarity.

The TLW-2 can automatically insert an internal dynamic stereo synthesizer into an air chain.

The unit also provides full metering and audio monitoring.

For information, call Larry Titus at Titus Technological Labs: 203-633-5472, or circle Reader Service 11.



Composite filter

The Dividend FM composite filter, by Cutting Edge Technologies, operates on the portion of the composite spectrum above 53 kHz. This reduces main channel crosstalk to -60 dB or more.

The Dividend allows full stereo separation with no overshoots.

The filter also is designed to be phase linear.

According to Cutting Edge, users can typically increase modulation by five percent to reach the legal limit.

For information, call Joe Foti at Cutting Edge Technologies: 216-241-3343, or circle Reader Service 82.



Audio volume meter

The AVM audio volume meter, by FM Systems Inc., is a hand-held, digital, battery-operated RMS meter calibrated in dBm in a 600 ohm circuit.

Steady digital meter readings are obtained by storing and displaying only the highest RMS measurement made during the measuring interval.

The AVM meter reads audio levels in a 70 dB range from +20 dBm to -50 dBm in 0.1 dBm steps with basic accuracy of ±1 percent ±1 digit.

For information, call Frank McClatchie at FM Systems: 714-979-3355, or circle Reader Service 96.

Subscription/Reader Service Form

Radio World

January 10, 1990 Issue Use until April 1, 1990

FREE Subscription/Renewal Form

I would like to receive or continue receiving Radio World FREE each month. YES NO

Signature _____ Date _____

Please print and include all information:

Name _____ Title _____

Company/Station _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Business Telephone () _____

Please circle only one entry for each category:

- I. Type of Firm**
- D. Combination AM/FM station
 - A. Commercial AM station
 - B. Commercial FM station
 - C. Educational FM station
 - E. Network/group owner
 - F. Recording studio
 - G. TV station/teleprod facility
 - H. Consultant/ind engineer
 - I. Mfg, distributor or dealer
 - J. Other

- II. Job Function**
- A. Ownership
 - B. General management
 - C. Engineering
 - D. Programming/production
 - E. News operations
 - F. Other (specify) _____

- III. Purchasing Authority**
- 1. Recommend
 - 2. Specify
 - 3. Approve

Reader Service

Please first fill out contact information at left. Then check each advertisement for corresponding number and circle below. NOTE: Circle no more than 15 numbers, otherwise card will not be processed.

001	021	041	061	081
002	022	042	062	082
003	023	043	063	083
004	024	044	064	084
005	025	045	065	085
006	026	046	066	086
007	027	047	067	087
008	028	048	068	088
009	029	049	069	089
010	030	050	070	090
011	031	051	071	091
012	032	052	072	092
013	033	053	073	093
014	034	054	074	094
015	035	055	075	095
016	036	056	076	096
017	037	057	077	097
018	038	058	078	098
019	039	059	079	099
020	040	060	080	100

ADVERTISER INDEX

This listing is provided solely for the convenience of our readers. Radio World assumes no liability for inaccuracy.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Service No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Service No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Service No.
09	3M	19	08	Continental Electronics	38	37	Orban Associates	93
06	Allied Broadcast	46	36	Cortana	78	13	Otari Corp	52
08	Allied Broadcast	69	22	CRL	28	11	Pacific Recorders & Engineering	64
32	Allied Broadcast	66	36	Dataworld	62	28	Pacific Recorders	72
34	Allied Broadcast	51	12	Delta Electronics	71	25	Panasonic/Technics	42
41	Allied Broadcast	18	21	Dalby Labs	50	38	QEI	37
26-27	Arrakis Systems	23	30	Eventide	31	39	Radio Systems	40
07	ATI	85	01	Fidelipac	53	07	Radio World Annual	
15	Audio Bact Group	54	35	Frankford Wayne Mastering	29	41	Sescom	91
34	Audiopak	75	23	Gentner	63/74	29	Shure	34
10	Belar	24	40	Harris	16	16	Studer Revox	70
03	Bradley Broadcast	12	32	Hnat Hinds	13	51	Studer Revox	68
14	Broadcast Electronics	41	18	LPB	76	35	Tannoy	60
20	Broadcasters General Store	65	18	Microwave Filter Co	30	17	Tascam	67
03	Broadcast Electronics	33	10	Northeast Broadcast Labs	49	19	Tascam	10
31	BSW	47	36	Northeast Broadcast Labs	8	31	Western International	25
04	Burk Technology	45				02	Wheatstone	27
33	CCA	9				52	Wheatstone	57

Advertising Sales Representatives:

East Coast, Art Constantine: 800-336-3045 Fax: 703-998-2966
 Midwest, Mike Dahle: 914-762-3572 Fax: 914-762-3107
 West Coast, Pat Macsata: 415-786-2198 Fax: 415-786-2754

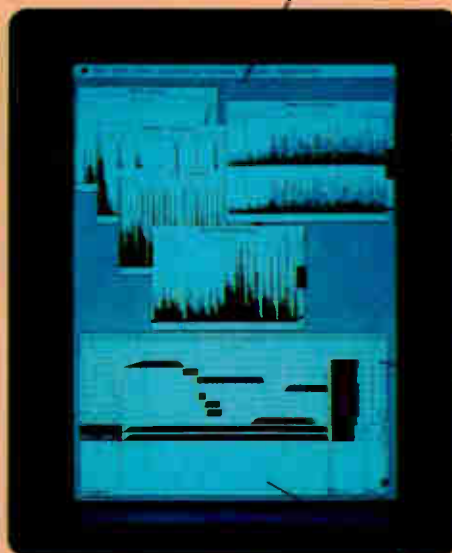
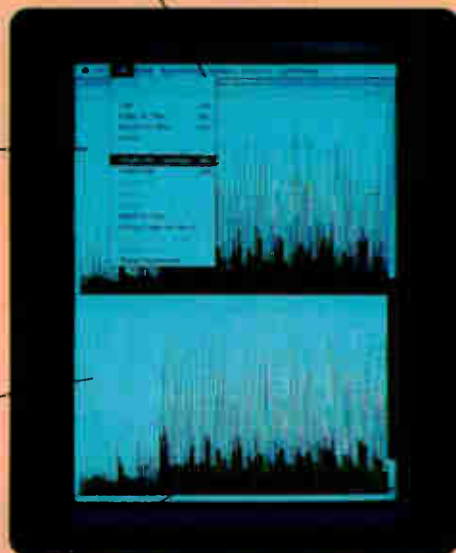
RADIO PRODUCTION 1990.

Total creative control,
starting at less than \$6,500*.

Interface easily to analog
and to all major digital formats.

Fast learning curve to
high creative output.
Difficult editing tasks
made quick and easy.

Time expansion and
compression—without
pitch change



"Duck" a background
track beneath a voice-
over. Fade-out/fade-in,
with complete accuracy.

Storage capacity from 10
minutes to 6 hours of
stereo digital audio.

Superlative audio quality.
Multiple mixes and
multiple generations—
without degradation.

Easily expandable and
upgradable—now
and in the future.

STUDER DYAXIS. DIGITAL AUDIO HARD DISK FOR RADIO. YOUR LOW COST WAY TO BEAT UP ON THE COMPETITION.

Ratings wars—the push to get
advertisers—the crunch on operating
costs... You always need to move faster
and be better than the competition.

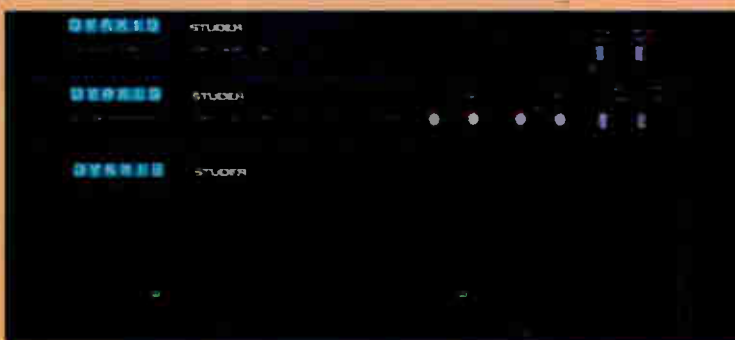
The station offering quick turn-
around and the ability to produce more
complex, sophisticated and creative
spots, jingles, promos and programs is
likely to be the winner. With Dyaxis,
you can *be* that winner. Your adver-
tisers love you. Your listeners love
you. And your competition hates you.

The Studer Dyaxis is the most

powerful and cost effective hard disk
digital recording/editing system
available, starting under \$6,500*—*proof*
that digital audio for radio doesn't have
to be expensive.

No ad can tell you all that Dyaxis
will mean to production at your station.
So call us at **800-366-4900** for our
12-page Dyaxis color brochure and
read about your exciting future in
digital audio editing with Dyaxis.

Now, *see* what you *hear*. On Dyaxis.
From Studer, a name you can trust.



*Price not including Apple Macintosh computer.

STUDER REVOX

Studer Revox America, Inc.
1425 Elm Hill Pike • Nashville, TN 37210 • (615) 254-5651
New York (212) 255-4462 • Los Angeles (818) 780-4234
Studer Revox Canada Ltd., Toronto (416) 423-2831

NOW AVAILABLE
MacMix™ version 2.3
and
Excellerator/DSP Card

Circle 68 On Reader Service Card

World Radio History



A SUCCESS STORY

THE OBJECTIVE was no small task: design a radio console that would become the new standard.

THE METHOD involved listening to veteran broadcast engineers and installers. After all, they're the people who have seen and experienced all the ideas that came before. From this research we learned of the problems that had to be solved and the features that broadcasters required. We then added ten years of console building experience and innovation, and created the A-500a console.

THE RESULT: An unsurpassed console that exceeds prior broadcast standards. Its module/mainframe interface borrows from the computer industry, utilizing all-gold contact insulation displacement technology. The logic system is based on programming the module slot, allowing full module interchangeability. It also provides for separate programming of the module's "B" input selection, thus avoiding embarrassing false starts and mutes. Full console-to-machine control is supported without extensive use of interface boxes and cables. Three audio busses are provided to enhance talkshows and remote functions. There are separate processing loops for the speech and music paths, as well as individual channel insert points. A complete line of microphone and line inputs, remote selectors, and machine control modules is offered in virtually any combination, configuration or mainframe size you desire. The A-500a also features a full family of studio turret and turret components to ease facility design.

THE PERFORMANCE: Needless to say, it's a new age for audio, and the A-500a is a step ahead. While specifications don't say it all, ruler flat frequency response, .003% distortion, crisp square wave response and a noise spec that's unheard of deserve merit. Couple such performance, reliability and innovation together, and a new broadcast standard is set.

THE SUCCESS: WHEATSTONE broadcast consoles are installed in major markets all over the country, from frontline independents to national networks. They are in use right now at some of the world's largest institutions.

THE POSSIBILITIES: The possibilities are up to you.

 Wheatstone Corporation

6720 V.I.P. Parkway, Syracuse, N.Y. 13211 (315-455-7740)

Circle 57 On Reader Service Card